

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR FILTERS.....	8421.31	ALLOY PIG IRON	
AIR GUN PELLETS.....	9306.29	definition.....	72-S1(a)
AIR GUNS.....	9304.00	ALLOY STEEL.....	7218-7229
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS		definition.....	72-1(f)
of iron or steel.....	7322	See also STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL	
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60	ALLOYS	
AIR PUMPS.....	8414.20, 8414.80	aluminum, definition.....	76-S1(b)
hand or foot operated.....	8414.20	copper, definition.....	74-S1
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		nickel, definition.....	75-S1(b)
classification of.....	Sect. XVII-5	of base metals.....	XV-3
AIRCRAFT.....	Ch. 88	of platinum.....	71-S3
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	of precious metal.....	71-5, 71-6
models.....	9503	pyrophoric.....	3606.90
seats for.....	9401.10	radioactive.....	28-6(d), 2844
which can also be used as road vehicles.....	Sect. XVII-4	tin, definition.....	80-S1(b)
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		zinc, definition.....	79-S1(b)
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10	ALLSPICE.....	7-2
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		dried or crushed or ground.....	0904.20
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	fresh or chilled.....	0709.60
AIRPLANES. See AIRCRAFT		ALLYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.21
ALABASTER.....	2515.20	ALLYL RESINS	
articles of.....	6802.91	in primary forms.....	3907.91
monumental or building stone and articles thereof.....	6802.21	ALMONDS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALAN.....	Ch. 44	ALOES	
ALANINE.....	2922.49	extract of.....	13-1
ALARM CLOCKS.....	9103, 9105	ALPACA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
clock movements of.....	9109	ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
ALARMS		ALPRAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91
burglar, fire or similar.....	8531.10	ALUMINATES	
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		of metals.....	2841.10
fresh or chilled.....	0302.31, 0304	ALUMINOUS CEMENT.....	2523.30
frozen.....	0303.41, 0304	ALUMINUM.....	Ch. 76
ALBUMINATES.....	3502	ash and residues containing.....	2620.40
ALBUMINS.....	3502	articles of.....	7608-7616
ALBUMS		bars, rods and profiles.....	7604
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.50	flakes.....	7603
ALBUTEROL.....	2922.50	foil.....	7607
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60	ores and concentrates.....	2606.00
ALCOHOLATES		plates, sheets and strips.....	7606, 7606
metal.....	29-5(d)	powders.....	7603
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....	22-US4, 22-US5	unwrought.....	7601
ALCOHOLS		waste and scrap.....	7602.00
acyclic.....	2905.11-50	wire.....	7605
cyclic.....	2906.11-29	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
ethyl.....	2207-2208	natural.....	2510.10-20
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....	2905.51-59, 2906	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.32
industrial fatty.....	1518, 1519.30	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.22
oleyl.....	1519.30	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE.....	2826.12
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS.....	2912.30	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE.....	2818.30
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS.....	2912.41	ALUMINUM OXIDES.....	2818.10-20
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS.....	2912.41	ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.29
ALDEHYDES		ALUMINUM SULFATES.....	2833.22
and their derivatives.....	2912-2913	ALUMS.....	2833.30
cyclic polymers.....	2912.50	AMALGAMS	
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)		not of precious metals.....	2851.00
meal and pellets of.....	1214.10	of precious metals.....	2843.90
seed.....	1209.21	AMBER.....	25-4
ALFENTANIL (INN).....	2933.33	.....	96-2(b)
ALGAE.....	1212.20	AMBERGRIS.....	0510.00
ALGINIC ACID.....	3913.10	AMFEPRAMONE (INN).....	2922.31
ALKALI METALS.....	2805.11-19	AMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS.....	2805.11-19	AMIDES.....	2924.11.29
ALKALOIDS		AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2921.11-59
bulk preparations.....	3003.40-90	AMINES	
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.40-90	with oxygen function.....	2922.11-50
vegetable.....	2939.11-99	AMINO ACIDS.....	2922.41-49
ALKYD RESINS		4-AMINOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
in primary forms.....	3907.50	P-AMINO BENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
ALKYLBENZENES.....	2902.90	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE.....	2933.99
mixed.....	3817.00	7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45
ALKYLCRESOLS.....	2907.19	7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES		3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
mixed.....	3817.00	AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
ALKYLPHENOLS.....	2907.19	4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2921.45
ALLOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . .	2922.21	AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE. . . . .	31-5, 3105.40
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . .	2922.21	AMMONIUM FLUORIDE. . . . .	2826.11
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2921.45	AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE. . . . .	2841.70
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE. . . . .	2921.51	AMMONIUM NITRATE. . . . .	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2921.59	AMMONIUM PERRHENATE. . . . .	2841.90
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE. . . . .	2926.90	AMMONIUM SALTS. . . . .	28-5
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL. . . . .	2922.29	AMMONIUM SULFATE. . . . .	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . .	2921.45	AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE. . . . .	2841.80
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . .	2921.45	AMOBARBITAL (INN). . . . .	2933.53
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . .	2921.49	AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES	
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2922.21	classification of. . . . .	Sept. XVII-4
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2933.19	AMPICILLIN and its salts. . . . .	2941.10
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE. . . . .	2934.99	AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS. . . . .	8518.40-50
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE. . . . .	2922.39	AMPOULES	
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- $\alpha$ -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE. . . . .	2933.99	of glass. . . . .	7010.10
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE. . . . .	2924.29	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof. . . . .	2905.15
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE. . . . .	2924.99	ANAHEIM PEPPER. . . . .	0904.20
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE. . . . .	2926.90	ANABOLIC AGENTS. . . . .	2937.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE. . . . .	2922.29	ANALGESICS	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL. . . . .	2922.29	of heterocyclic compounds. . . . .	2933.99
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL. . . . .	2922.29	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES. . . . .	84-5(b), 8471.10
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE. . . . .	2924.29	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS. . . . .	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT. . . . .	2922.29	ANCHO PEPPER. . . . .	0904.20
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL. . . . .	2922.29	ANCHORS	
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE. . . . .	2924.29	of iron or steel. . . . .	7316.00
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE. . . . .	2926.90	ANCHOVIES	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2922.21	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.16
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT. . . . .	2922.21	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked. . . . .	0305.63
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT. . . . .	2922.21	ANDALUSITE. . . . .	2508.50
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT. . . . .	2922.21	ANDROGENS. . . . .	2937.29
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT. . . . .	2922.21	ANEMOMETERS. . . . .	9026.80
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL. . . . .	2922.29	ANGLEDOZERS	
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL. . . . .	2922.29	self-propelled. . . . .	8429.11-19
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE. . . . .	2935.00	ANGLES	
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE. . . . .	2934.20	of alloy steel (except stainless steel). . . . .	7228.70
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE. . . . .	2934.20	of iron or nonalloy steel. . . . .	7216
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2922.21	of iron or steel, definition. . . . .	72-1(n)
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE. . . . .	2924.29	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures. . . . .	7308
5-AMINO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE. . . . .	2935.00	of iron or steel, welded. . . . .	7301.20
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE. . . . .	2933.19	of stainless steel. . . . .	7222.40
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE. . . . .	2935.00	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE. . . . .	2924.29	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
4-AMINO- $\alpha$ -CRESOL. . . . .	2922.29	ANHYDRIDES	
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL. . . . .	2922.29	of polybasic carboxylic acids. . . . .	2915-2918
AMINO-RESINS		ANHYDRITE. . . . .	2520.10
in primary forms. . . . .	3909	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA. . . . .	2814.10
AMINOACETIC ACID. . . . .	2922.49	ANILERIDINE (INN). . . . .	2933.33
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE. . . . .	2922.39	ANILINE and its salts. . . . .	2921.41
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE. . . . .	2922.39	8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . .	2921.45
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT. . . . .	2927.00	ANIMAL BLACK. . . . .	3802
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2927.00	ANIMAL BLOOD. . . . .	3002
o-AMINOAZOBENZENESULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2921.42	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE. . . . .	2924.29	worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9601
m-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL. . . . .	2922.49	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY. . . . .	8479.20
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID. . . . .	2922.49	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS. . . . .	1501-1506, 1516-1518
p-AMINOAZOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2924.29	ANIMAL FEED. . . . .	2308-2309
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID. . . . .	2924.29	machines for preparing. . . . .	8436.10
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE. . . . .	2933.19	ANIMAL GLUE	
m-AMINOPHENOL. . . . .	2922.29	bulk. . . . .	3503.00
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE. . . . .	2922.29	for retail, 1 kg or less. . . . .	3506.10
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE. . . . .	2924.29	ANIMAL PRODUCTS. . . . .	Sept. I
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives. . . . .	2939.59	ANIMALS	
AMINOUREX (INN). . . . .	2934.91	dead. . . . .	0511
AMMONIA. . . . .	2814.10-20	dead, unfit for human consumption. . . . .	0511
AMMONIUM BROMIDE. . . . .	2827.59	edible offal of. . . . .	0206, Ch. 3
AMMONIUM CARBONATES. . . . .	2836.10	guts, bladders and stomachs of. . . . .	0504.00
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE. . . . .	2827.10	live. . . . .	Ch. 1
fertilizers. . . . .	31-2(C)	purebred breeding. . . . .	1-US1
		teeth of. . . . .	5-3
		young. . . . .	1-1
		<u>See</u> also names of specific animals	
		<u>See</u> also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
		p-ANISALDEHYDE. . . . .	2912.49

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANISE			
seeds of.....	0909.10		
p-ANISIC ACID.....	2918.90		
o-ANISIDINE.....	2922.22		
p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.22		
ANISIDINES and their salts.....	2922.22		
ANNATO			
coloring matter.....	3203.00		
ANODES			
of copper.....	7402.00		
ANORAKS.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101		
women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102		
ANSWERING MACHINES			
telephone, with sound recording device.....	8520.20		
ANTENNA REFLECTORS.....	8529.10		
ANTENNAS.....	8529.10		
ANTHRACITE.....	27-S1, 2701.11		
ANTHRAQUINONE.....	2914.61		
ANTIBIOTICS			
bulk preparations.....	3003.10-20		
bulk, unmixed.....	2941		
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10-20		
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS			
except lubricants.....	3811.21-90		
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS.....	3820.00		
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS.....	3811.11-19		
ANTIMACASSARS			
of plastic.....	3924.90		
ANTIMONY			
and articles thereof.....	8110		
ores and concentrates.....	2617.10		
ANTIMONY OXIDES.....	2825.80		
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS			
for rubber or plastics.....	3812.30		
ANTIPASTO.....	2004.90		
ANTIPERSPIRANTS.....	3307.20		
ANTIPIRYRINE.....	2933.11		
ANTIQUES.....	9706.00		
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS			
based on lubricants.....	3403		
ANTISERA.....	3002.10		
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS.....	3808.30		
ANTLERS.....	0507		
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601		
ANVILS			
of base metal.....	8205.80		
APPARATUS.....	XVI-5		
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00		
See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function			
APPAREL.....	63-3(a)(i)		
knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 61, 61-1		
not knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 62, 62-1		
of asbestos.....	6812.50		
of furskin.....	4303.10		
of furskin or artificial fur.....	43-4		
of leather or composition leather.....	42-3, 4203.10-40		
of paper.....	4818.50		
of plastics.....	3926.20		
of vulcanized rubber.....	4015		
worn.....	6309.00		
APPLES. See FRUIT			
APPLIANCES.....	XVI-5		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	85-3, 8509.10-80		
domestic, electrothermic purposes.....	8516.10-80		
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel.....	7321		
See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function			
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN			
knives and blades for.....	8208.30		
APRICOTS. See FRUIT			
APRONS.....	42-3		
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES.....	0306, 0307		
extracts and juices of.....	1603.00		
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20		
prepared or preserved.....	1605.10-90		
products of.....	0511.91		
See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates			
AQUAVIT.....	2208.90		
ARAMID FIBERS.....	XI-12		
ARC LAMPS.....	8539.40		
ARC LIGHT CARBONS.....	8545.90		
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8515.31-39		
ARCADE GAMES.....	9504		
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00		
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99		
ARCHIL			
coloring matter.....	3203.00		
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES			
ornamental.....	39-11(h)		
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS			
original, by hand.....	4906.00		
ARGOL.....	2307.00		
ARGON.....	2804.21		
ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES.....	8710.00		
ARMORED SAFES.....	8303.00		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.....	Ch. 93		
ARROWROOT.....	0714		
food preparations of.....	1903.00		
ARSENIC.....	2804.80		
ARSENIC ACID.....	2811.19		
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE.....	2811.29		
ART, works of.....	Ch. 97		
ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES			
ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN			
of iron or steel.....	7315.11-19		
ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM.....	2818.10		
ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS.....	33-3		
ARTIFICIAL EYES			
for humans.....	9021.30		
ARTIFICIAL FIBERS.....	54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507		
babies' garments of.....	6209.90		
dresses of.....	6204.44		
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.44		
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.29		
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.29		
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.39		
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.39		
men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.19		
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.19		
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.49		
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of.....	6203.49		
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.40		
skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.59		
skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.59		
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.29		
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.29		
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.39		
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.39		
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.19		
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.19		
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.69		
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of.....	6204.69		
See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS			
ARTIFICIAL FUR.....	43-5, 4304.00		
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS.....	9021.11-30		
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20		
ARTIFICIAL TEETH.....	9021.21		
ARTISTS' BRUSHES.....	9603.30		
ARTISTS' COLORS.....	3213		
ASBESTOS.....	2524.00		
in sheets or rolls.....	6812		
ASBESTOS FIBERS			
fabricated.....	6812		
ASBESTOS-CEMENT			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

articles of.....	6811	BABY CARRIAGES.....	8715.00
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS..	84-3, 8464.10-90	BABY SCALES.....	8423.10
ASCORBIC ACID		BACKHOES	
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.27	self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
ASDIC APPARATUS.....	9014.80	BACKPACKS.....	4202
ASH AND RESIDUES		BADGER HAIR.....	0502
metal-bearing.....	26-3, 2620-2621	BADGES	
ASH DISCHARGERS		of textile materials.....	5807
mechanical.....	8416.30	BADIAN	
ASPARAGUS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		seeds of.....	0909.10
ASPARTAME.....	2922.49	BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND	
L-ASPARTIC ACID.....	2922.49	EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
ASPHALT		BADMINTON RACKETS.....	9506.59
articles of.....	6807.10-90	BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
natural.....	2714	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10	BAG MAKING MACHINES	
ASPHALTIC ROCKS.....	2714.90	paper or paperboard.....	8441.20
ASPHALTITES.....	2714.90	BAGASSE.....	2303.20
ASPIRIN.....	2918.22	BAGATELLE.....	9504
ASSES		BAGPIPES.....	9205.90
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210.99	BAGS.....	42-US1
live.....	0101.10, 0101.90	packing containers of paper or paperboard.....	4819.30-40
meat of.....	0205.00	packing containers of plastics.....	3923.10
ASTRAKHAN LAMB		packing containers of textile materials.....	6305
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	travel and handbag related.....	4202
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	BAKERS' WARES.....	1905.10-90
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9005.80	BAKERY MACHINERY	
ASULAM.....	2935.00	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	BAKING POWDERS.....	2102.30
ATLANTIC BONITO		BALANCES	
prepared or preserved.....	1604.14	of a sensitivity of 5cg or better.....	9016.00
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH		of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg.....	8423.10, 8423.81-89
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	weights separately entered therefor.....	8423.90
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		BALANCING MACHINES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.63, 0304	for balancing mechanical parts.....	9031.10
frozen.....	0303.73, 0304	BALATA.....	40-1
ATLANTIC SALMON		uncompounded.....	4001.30
fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304	BALCONIES	
frozen.....	0303.22, 0304	of plastics.....	39-11(e)
smoked.....	0305.41	BALER TWINE.....	5607
ATLASES		BALERS	
printed.....	4905	for straw or fodder.....	8433.40
ATTACHE CASES.....	4202.11-12	BALL BEARINGS.....	8482.10
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	84-5, 8471.10-99	BALL POINT PENS.....	9608.10
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS		refills for.....	9608.60
of base metals.....	8302.60	BALL SCREWS.....	8483.40
AUTOMATIC PILOTS.....	9014.20-80	BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED.....	8482.81
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS		BALLASTS	
AND APPARATUS.....	90-6, 9032.10-89	for discharge lamps or tubes.....	8504.10
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES.....	8450.11-20	BALLOONS	
AUTOMATONS		aircraft.....	8801
for shop windows.....	9618.00	BALLS	
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		for ball bearings.....	8482.91, 84-6
AUXILIARY PLANT		for ball point pens.....	9608.99
for use with boilers.....	8404.10	for billiards.....	9504.20
AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for games and sports.....	9506.61-69
AWNINGS.....	6306.11-19	glass.....	7002.10
AXES.....	8201.40	golf.....	9506.32
AXLE BOXES		polished steel.....	84-6
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(c), 8607	BALSA.....	Ch. 44
AXLES		BALSAMS.....	1301
for motor vehicles.....	8708	BALUSTRADES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607	of aluminum.....	7610.90
AZALEAS.....	0602.30	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13	of plastics.....	39-11(e)
AZIDES.....	2850.00	BAMBOO.....	14-2, 44-6, 46-1
AZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00	as plaiting material.....	1401.10
AZOBE.....	Ch. 44	baskets of.....	4602.10
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE.....	2927.00	furniture of.....	9403.80
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
BABASSU OIL.....	1513.21-29	mats and plaits of.....	4601
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES...	61-5(a), 6209	seat parts of.....	9401.90
knitted or crocheted.....	6111	seats of.....	9401.50
BABOEN.....	Ch. 44	BAMBOO SHOOTS	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

frozen.....	0710.80	BASEBALLS.....	9506.69
prepared or preserved.....	2005.90	BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.13
BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BASIC SLAG.....	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20
BANDAGES		BASIL.....	12-4
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	BASKETBALL SHOES.....	64-US2
BANDOLIERS		BASKETWARE.....	Ch. 46
leather.....	42-3	BASKETWORK	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.30	of plaiting materials.....	4602
BANDS		BASMATI.....	1006.20
for watches.....	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90	BASSOONS.....	9205.90
BANDSAW BLADES		BATH PREPARATIONS.....	3307.30
of base metals.....	8202.20	BATH SALTS.....	3307.30
BANJOS.....	9202.90	BATHROBES	
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS		men's or boys'.....	6207.91-99
automatic.....	8472.90	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107
BANKNOTES.....	4907.00	BATHROBES (con.)	
BARBECUES		women's or girls'.....	6208.91-99
of iron or steel.....	7321	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108
BARBED WIRE		BATHROOM SCALES	
of iron or steel.....	7313.00	personal weighing machinery.....	8423.10
BARBERS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10	BATHS	
BARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	of iron or steel.....	7324
BARBITURIC ACID and its salts.....	2933.52	of plastics.....	3922.10
BARIUM.....	2805.19	BATHTUBS	
BARIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.60	ceramic.....	6910
natural.....	2511.20	BATTERIES	
BARIUM CHLORIDES.....	2827.39	entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor.....	91-US3
BARIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40	primary, electric.....	8506.11-20
BARIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40	storage, electric.....	8507.10-80
BARIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40	BATTERY CARBONS.....	8545.19
BARIUM SULFATE		BATTING GLOVES	
natural.....	2511.10	leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
BARIUM SULFATES.....	2833.27	BAUXITE ores and concentrates.....	2606.00
BARK.....	46-1	BAY LEAVES.....	0910.40
BARLEY.....	1003.00	BAYONETS.....	9307.00
grains of.....	1104.19, 1104.29	BEADS	
BAROGRAPHS.....	9025.80	not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90
BAROMETERS.....	9025.20	of base metals.....	8308.90
BARRELHEADS		of glass.....	7018.10
of softwood.....	4416.00	BEAKS.....	0507
BARRELS		BEAMS	
of wood.....	4416.00	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
BARS		BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7227-7228	BEARDS	
of aluminum.....	76-1(a), 7604	of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704.20
of copper or of copper alloys.....	74-1(d), 7407	BEARING HOUSINGS.....	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7213-7215	BEARINGS	
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing.....	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20	housed.....	8483.20
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	needle roller.....	84-S1
of lead.....	78-1(a), 7803.00	plain shaft bearings.....	8483.30
of molybdenum.....	8102	BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of nickel.....	75-1(a), 7505	BEAVERS	
of stainless steel.....	7221.00, 7222.10-30	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
of tantalum.....	8103	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of tin.....	80-1(a), 8003.00	BED LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
of tungsten.....	8101	BED SHEETS	
of zinc.....	79-1(a), 7904.00	of paper or cellulose.....	4818
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	BED VALANCES.....	6303
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		BEDDING.....	9404
BARYTES.....	2511.10	BEDPLATES	
BASALT.....	2516	of iron or steel.....	7302.90
BASE METALS		BEDROOM FURNITURE.....	9403.50
alloys, classification.....	XV-3	BEDS.....	94-2(b)
clad with gold.....	7109.00	BEDSIDE LAMPS	
clad with platinum.....	7111.00	electric.....	9405.20
clad with silver.....	7107.00	BEDSPREADS.....	6304.11-19
composite articles, classification.....	XV-5	BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.80
definition.....	XV-US1	BEECH.....	Ch. 44
BASE PLATES		BEEF	
of iron or steel.....	7302.40	high-quality cuts of.....	2-US1(b)
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	prepared or preserved.....	1602.50
BASEBALL GLOVES		sausages of.....	1601.00
of leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	BEER.....	2203.00
of plastics.....	3926.20	BEESWAX.....	1521

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BEET SEED.....	12-3, 1209.11-19	BEZITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33
BEET SUGAR.....	1701.12	BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS.....	6211.20
syrups.....	2106.90	men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
BEET-PULP.....	2303.20	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
BELLS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
musical instruments.....	9206.00	BIBLE PAPER.....	4802.54-55
nonelectric of base metals.....	8306.10	BIBULOUS PAPER.....	4804
BELTING LEATHER.....	4204.00	BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20
BELTS		BICYCLES	
leather.....	42-3	children's.....	87-5
leather or composition leather.....	4203.30	classification of.....	87-US2
sanitary, of plastics.....	3926.90	not motorized.....	8712.00
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY		BIDETS	
of plastics.....	3926.90	ceramic.....	6910
of textile material.....	5910	of plastics.....	3922.90
of vulcanized rubber.....	4010	BILE 0510.00	
BENDING MACHINES		BILGRAFIN ACID.....	2924.29
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.21-29	BILL HOOKS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		of base metals.....	8201.40
hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3	BILLETES	
BENDIOCARB.....	2932.90	as fuel wood.....	4401.10
BENDS		precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
of iron or steel.....	7307	BILLIARDS.....	9504, 9504.20
BENDS, THREADED		BINDER TWINE.....	5607
of stainless steel.....	7307.22	BINDERS	
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE.....	9403.30-60	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30
BENT-WOOD SEATS.....	9401.69, 9401.90	prepared, for foundry molds or cores.....	3823.10
BENTAZON.....	2934.99	BINOCULAR CASES.....	4202
BENTONITE.....	2508.10	BINOCULARS.....	9005.10
BENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.21	BIRD CALLS.....	9208.90
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	BIRD FEATHERS.....	5-US1
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN.....	6701.00
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	BIRD SKINS.....	5-US1, 0505
BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	BIRDS	
BENZENE.....	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20	live.....	0105, 0106.31-39
m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2904.10	BIRDS' EGGS	
BENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	in shell.....	0407.00
BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE.....	2935.00	not in shell.....	0408
1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	wild.....	4-US2
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59	yolks of.....	0408.11-19
BENZILIC ACID.....	2918.19	N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE).....	2924.29
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.19	N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2926.90
1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE.....	2934.99	4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL.....	2922.19
BENZOFURAN.....	2932.90	BISCUITS.....	1905.10-90
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.31	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8106.00
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2916.39	BISMUTH CARBONATE.....	2836.93
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER.....	2932.90	BISMUTH CATALYSTS	
BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	prepared.....	3815.90
2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	BISMUTH NITRATE.....	2834.29
BENZOTRICHLORIDE.....	2903.69	BISPHENOL A and its salts.....	2907.23
BENZOXAZOLONE.....	2934.99	1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
BENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.32	BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI).....	2929.10
BENZOYL PEROXIDE.....	2916.32	BITTERS.....	2208.90
BENZYL ACETATE.....	2915.39	BITUMEN	
BENZYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.21	natural.....	2714
BENZYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.69	petroleum.....	2713.20
BERGAMOT		BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10
essential oils of.....	3301.11	BITUMINOUS COAL.....	27-S2, 2701.12
BERGAMOTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BITUMINOUS MINERALS	
BERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		oils.....	27-2
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.11-19	BITUMINOUS MIXTURES.....	2715.00
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.90	BITUMINOUS SHALE.....	2714.10
BERYLLIUM OXIDE.....	2825.90	BLACK FOX	
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29	furskins, raw.....	4301.60
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY.....	8421.21-22	BLACKBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		BLADDERS	
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	articles of.....	4206
BEVERAGES		of animals.....	0504.00
alcoholic.....	2203.00-2206	BLADES	
juices.....	2009.11-90	for agricultural machines.....	8208.40
nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202	for electric shavers and electric hair clippers.....	8510
residues and wastes.....	2303.30, 2307.00	for food industry machines.....	8208.30



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for kitchen appliances. . . . .	8208.30	artificial. . . . .	9021.11-30
for knives. . . . .	8211.94	BODYSHIRTS	
for machines. . . . .	8208	of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6114.30
for metal working machines. . . . .	8208.10	BODYSUITS	
for saws. . . . .	8202	of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6114.30
for scissors and shears. . . . .	8213.00	BOILERS	
for ships propellers. . . . .	8485.10	auxiliary plant. . . . .	8404.10
for woodworking machines. . . . .	8208.20	central heating. . . . .	8403.10
razor. . . . .	8212.20	steam- and other vapor-generating. . . . .	8402.11-19
BLANKETS. . . . .	63-3(a)(ii)	BOILING RINGS	
electric. . . . .	6301.10	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.60
other than electric. . . . .	6301.20-90	BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE. . . . .	Ch. 44
BLAZERS		BOLDUC FABRICS. . . . .	5806.40
men's or boys'. . . . .	6203.31-39	BOLT CUTTERS	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6103.31-39	of base metals. . . . .	8203.40
women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.31-39	BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3403
BLEACHING MACHINES		BOLTING CLOTH. . . . .	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20
for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.40	BOLTS	
BLINDS		of aluminum. . . . .	7616.10
of plastics. . . . .	39-11(f), 3925.30	of copper. . . . .	7415.32
of wood. . . . .	4421.90	of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.15
BLOCKS		BOMBAY MACE. . . . .	0908.20
building. . . . .	6810.11	BOMBS. . . . .	9306
ceramic. . . . .	69-US2	BOND CERTIFICATES. . . . .	4907.00
flooring. . . . .	6904.90	BONE	
for making hats. . . . .	8449.00	worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9601.90
for printing. . . . .	8442.50	BONE BLACK. . . . .	3802.90
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths. . . . .	6901.00	BONE CHINAWARE. . . . .	69-US4(b)
refractory. . . . .	6902	ornamental articles of. . . . .	6913.10
sound absorbing. . . . .	6808.00	tableware and kitchenware. . . . .	6911.10
BLOOD		BONE PLATES. . . . .	9021.19
animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use. . . . .	3002	BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	8465.10-99, 84-3
human. . . . .	3002	BONES. . . . .	0506
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1601-1602	BONITO	
sausages of. . . . .	1601.00	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.14
BLOOD FRACTIONS. . . . .	3002.10	stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.33, 0304
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS. . . . .	30-3(e), 3006.20	stripe-bellied, frozen. . . . .	0303.43, 0304
BLOTTING PADS		BOOK-SEWING MACHINES. . . . .	8440.10
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4820	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY. . . . .	8440.10
BLOUSES		BOOKCASES. . . . .	94-2(a)
babies' garments. . . . .	6209.20-90	BOOKS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.20-90	printed. . . . .	Ch. 49
women's or girls'. . . . .	6206.10-90	BORAGE. . . . .	12-4
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6106	BORATES	
BLOW TORCHES		natural, except from brine. . . . .	2528.10-90
of base metals. . . . .	8205.60	of metals. . . . .	2840.11-20
hand-held. . . . .	8468.10	BORAX	
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES		refined. . . . .	2840.11-19
for working rubber or plastics. . . . .	8477.30	BORIC ACID. . . . .	2810.00
BLOWERS		natural, less than 85% H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> equiv. . . . .	2528
for pipe organs. . . . .	8414.59	BORIDES. . . . .	2850.00
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE. . . . .	0406	BORING MACHINERY	
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .	8430.31-49
BOAR		for removing metal. . . . .	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
bristles and hair. . . . .	0502.10	BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
wild, tusks of. . . . .	5-3	for removing metal. . . . .	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BOARDS		BORON. . . . .	2804.50
of plaster or plaster composition. . . . .	6809.11-19	oxides of. . . . .	2810.00
sound absorbing. . . . .	6808.00	BORON CARBIDE. . . . .	2849.90
with writing or drawing surfaces. . . . .	9610.00	BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .	9705.00
BOAT-SWINGS. . . . .	9508.00	BOTTLE CASES. . . . .	4202
BOATS. . . . .	Ch. 89	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.20
model. . . . .	9503	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
parts for, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	LABELING MACHINERY. . . . .	8422.30
parts of, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	BOTTLES	
BOBBINS		of glass. . . . .	7010.90
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard. . . . .	4822	of plastics. . . . .	3923.30
of plastics. . . . .	3923.40	BOUQUETS	
BOBSLEDS. . . . .	9506.99	flower. . . . .	0603
BODIES		of flowers and foliage. . . . .	6-2
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8707	BOVINE ANIMALS	
BODKINS		edible offal of. . . . .	0206.10-29
of iron or steel. . . . .	7319.90	fresh or chilled meat of. . . . .	0201, 0210
BODY PARTS		frozen meat of. . . . .	0202

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

hair of. . . . .	5-4	BRASSIERES. . . . .	6212.10
hides and skins of. . . . .	4101	BRAZIERS	
hides or skins of. . . . .	41-1(c)	of iron or steel. . . . .	7321
leather of. . . . .	4104	BRAZIL NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
live. . . . .	0102	BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS. . . . .	8468.10-80, 8515.19
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1602.50	BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES. . . . .	3810.10
raw or rendered fats of. . . . .	1502.00	BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked. . . . .	0210.20	of base metals or metal carbides. . . . .	8311
<i>See also</i> BEEF; VEAL		BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING	
BOVINE SEMEN. . . . .	0511.10	of copper. . . . .	7407.21
BOW TIES. . . . .	6215	BREAD. . . . .	1905.10-90
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6117.20	BREADFRUIT	
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT		fresh. . . . .	0810.90
automatic. . . . .	9504	BREATHING APPLIANCES	
BOWLS		artificial or therapeutic respiration. . . . .	9019.20
ceramic. . . . .	6911.10, 6912.00	other. . . . .	9020.00
for smoking. . . . .	9614.20	BREECHES. . . . .	6211.20
BOWS		babies' garments. . . . .	6209.20-90
entered with string musical instruments. . . . .	91-2, 9202.10	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.20-90
for string musical instruments. . . . .	9209.92	men's or boys'. . . . .	6203.41-49
BOX FILES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6103.41-49
for offices or shops. . . . .	4819.60	women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.61-69
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.61-69
LABELING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.30	BREWERS' PITCH. . . . .	3807.00
BOX MAKING MACHINES		BREWERS' YEAST. . . . .	2102.20
paper or paperboard. . . . .	8441.20	BREWERY MACHINERY <i>n.e.s.o.i.</i> . . . . .	8438.40
BOX PALLETS		BREWING DREGS AND WASTE. . . . .	2303.30
of wood. . . . .	4415.20	BRICKS	
BOXES. . . . .	4819	building. . . . .	6810.11
ceramic. . . . .	6911.10, 6912.00	ceramic. . . . .	6904.10
jewelry. . . . .	4202	of cement, concrete or artificial stone. . . . .	6810.11
of aluminum. . . . .	7612.90	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths. . . . .	6901.00
of iron or steel. . . . .	7310	refractory. . . . .	6902
of plastics. . . . .	3923.10	BRIDGE CRANES . . . . .	8426.19
of stationery. . . . .	4817	BRIDGES	
of wood. . . . .	4415.10	for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.40
BOXING BOOTS. . . . .	64-S1(b)	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS	
BRACELETS		of aluminum. . . . .	7610.90
for watches. . . . .	91-US2, 9113.10-90	of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.10
BRACES. . . . .	6212	BRIEFCASES. . . . .	4202.11-12
leather. . . . .	42-3	BRIEFS	
BRACKETS		men's or boys'. . . . .	6207.11-19
of base metals. . . . .	8302.50	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6107.11-19
BRAIDING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.90	women's or girls'. . . . .	6208
BRAIDS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6108.21-29
in the piece. . . . .	5808.10	BRIQUETTES	
BRAKE FLUIDS		coal. . . . .	2701.20
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils. . . . .	3819.00	of wood waste and scrap. . . . .	4401.30
BRAKE GEAR		BRISLING	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(c), 8607	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.61, 0304
BRAKE LININGS		frozen. . . . .	0303.71, 0304
mounted, for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.31	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.13
BRAKE LININGS AND PADS. . . . .	6813.10	BRISTLES. . . . .	0502
BRAKES		BROACHING MACHINES	
electromagnetic. . . . .	8505.20	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.94	cermets. . . . .	8461.30, 84-3
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	8607	BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
BRAN. . . . .	2302	BROADTAIL LAMB	
BRANCHES		furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.30
for bouquets or ornamental puposes. . . . .	0604	furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.13, 4302.20-30
BRANDY. . . . .	22-US6, 2208.90	BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
imitations of. . . . .	2208.90	BROCHURES	
BRASS		printed. . . . .	4901, 4911
articles of. . . . .	7411-7419	BROKEN RICE. . . . .	1006.40
bars, rods and profiles. . . . .	7407.21	BROMATES	
definition. . . . .	74-S1(a)	of metals. . . . .	2829.90
foil. . . . .	7410	BROMAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.33
lamps and lighting fittings of. . . . .	9405.10-60, 9405.99	BROMIDE OXIDES	
plates, sheets and strip. . . . .	7409.21-29	of metals. . . . .	2827.51
unwrought. . . . .	7403.21	BROMIDES	
wire. . . . .	7408.21	of metals. . . . .	2827.51-59
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS. . . . .	2903.30-69
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9205.10	BROMINE. . . . .	2801.30
BRASSICAS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE. . . . .	2924.29

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	BUSHES	
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE.....	2933.99	grafted or not.....	0602.20
BROMOXYNIL.....	2926.90	BUSINESS FORMS	
BRONZE		manifold, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40
articles of.....	7411-7419	BUTA-1,3-DIENE.....	2901.24
definition.....	74-S1(b)	BUTADIENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.31-39	BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)	
unwrought.....	7403.22	uncompounded.....	4002.20
See also COPPER ALLOYS		BUTABITAL (INN).....	2933.53
BROODERS		BUTAN-1-OL.....	2905.13
for poultry.....	8436.21	n-BUTANAL.....	2912.13
BROOM HANDLES		BUTANE.....	2901.10
of wood.....	4417.00	liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	3606.10
BROOMCORN.....	1403.00	BUTANES.....	2711.13, 2711.29
BROOMS.....	96-US1(a)	BUTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60
knots and tufts prepared for.....	96-3, 9603	BUTANOLS	
of vegetable materials.....	9603.10	except n-Butyl alcohol.....	2905.14
vegetable materials used in.....	1403	BUTANONE.....	2914.12
BROTHS.....	2104.10	BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30
BROTIZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91	BUTENE and isomers thereof.....	2901.23
BROWN RICE.....	1006.20	BUTOBARBITAL.....	7933.53
BRUSH BACKS		BUTT WELDING FITTINGS	
of wood.....	4417.00	of iron or steel (except stainless steel).....	7307.93
BRUSH BODIES		of stainless steel.....	7307.23
of wood.....	4417.00	BUTTER.....	0405.00
BRUSH HANDLES		cocoa.....	1804.00
of wood.....	4417.00	BUTTER-KNIVES	
BRUSHES.....	9603	of base metals.....	8215
for appliances, vehicles or machines.....	9603.50	BUTTERFLY NETS.....	9507.90
knots and tufts prepared for.....	96-3, 9603	BUTTERMILK.....	0403.90
of graphite or other carbon.....	8545.20	BUTTON BLANKS.....	96-US3, 9606.30
of vegetable materials.....	9603.10	BUTTON MOLDS.....	9606.30
vegetable materials used in.....	1403	BUTTONS.....	96-US3, 9606.21-30
See also names of specific brushes		n-BUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.33
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. See VEGETABLES		n-BUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.13
BRYNDZA CHEESE.....	0406	sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.19
BUCKETS		tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE.....	2916.39
of plastics.....	3926.90	5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE.....	2904.20
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES		4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE.....	2914.70
of base metal.....	8308	6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE.....	2909.30
BUCKRAM.....	5901	2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)-	
BUCKWHEAT.....	1008.10	$\Delta^2$ -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2934.99
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR.....	1102.90	2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-	
BUFFALO		2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-	
leather of.....	4104	(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
BUFFERS		BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607.30	PYRIDINYOXYOPHENOXY]PROPANOATE.....	2933.99
BUGLES.....	9205.10	BUTYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90	and isomers thereof.....	2901.23
BUILDERS' WARE		BUTYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.39
of plastics.....	39-11, 3925	BUTYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.90
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10	BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19
BUILDING MATERIALS		n-BUTYRALDEHYDE.....	2912.13
of wood.....	Ch. 44	BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60
BUILDING STONE.....	2515-2516	BUTYROLACTONE.....	2932.29
BUILDINGS		CAB CHASSIS.....	8704.10
prefabricated.....	94-4, 9406.00	CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES	
BULBS.....	Ch. 6	CABINETS	
dormant.....	0601.10	refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	CABLE-DRUMS	
of glass.....	7011	of wood.....	4415.10
BULBS FOR SYRINGES		CABLE-MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7
of plastics.....	3926.90	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40
BULLDOZERS		CABLES	
self-propelled.....	8429.11, 8429.19	articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609
BUMPERS		insulated, electric.....	8544.20-60
for motor vehicles.....	8708.10	of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2925.20	of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
BUNG COVERS		of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
of base metals.....	8309	of scrap.....	6310
BURPRENORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11	textile.....	XI-3(A), 5607
BURGLAR ALARMS.....	8531.10	CABS	
BURLEY TOBACCO.....	2401.10	for motor vehicles.....	8707

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8107	CANDLES.....	3406.00
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS		textile wicks for.....	5908
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.30	CANDY STICKS	
CADMIUM SULFIDE.....	2830.30	of wood.....	4421.90
CAFFEINE and its salts.....	2939.30	CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40
CAKE-SERVERS		CANE	
of base metals.....	8215	furniture of.....	9403.80
CAKES.....	1905.10-90	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
fish.....	1604.20	seat parts of.....	9401.90
CALCIUM.....	2805.12	seats of.....	9401.50
CALCIUM BORATES		CANE MOLASSES.....	1703.10
natural.....	2528.90	CANE SUGAR.....	1701.11
CALCIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59	syrups.....	2106.90
CALCIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.10	CANNELLONI.....	1902
CALCIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.50	CANNULAE.....	9018.39
CALCIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.20	CANOEES.....	8903
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE.....	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE		CANS	
fertilizer-grade.....	31-3(A)(iv)	of aluminum.....	7612
nonfertilizer grade.....	2835.25	of iron or steel.....	7310
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES.....	2828.10	CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
CALCIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29	CANTHARIDES.....	0510.00
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.25-26	CANVAS	
natural.....	2510.10-20	painted.....	5907
CALCIUM SULFATE.....	2520	prepared for painting.....	5901
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80	CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS		APPARATUS.....	9030.81-89
mathematical.....	9017.20	CAPACITORS	
CALCULATING MACHINES		electrical.....	8532.10-30
mechanical.....	8470.30	CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
electronic.....	8470.10-20	CAPES	
CALCULATORS		men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
electronic, capable of operation without an external source		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
of power.....	8470.10	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
of women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
CALENDAR WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)	ε-CAPROLACTAM.....	2933.71
CALENDARS		CAPS	
printed.....	4910.00	detonating.....	3603.00
CALENDERING MACHINES		of base metals.....	8309
other than for metal or glass.....	8420.10	percussion.....	3603.00
CALIPER BRAKES		CAPS (CLOSURES)	
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94	of plastics.....	3923.50
CALIPERS		of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
for measuring length.....	9017.30	CAPSICUM.....	7-2
CALL HORNS.....	9208	dried or crushed or ground.....	0904.20
CALLS		<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES	
decoy.....	9208.90	CAPSTANS.....	8425.31, 8425.39
CAMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	CAPSULES	
CAMEL HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		empty.....	1905
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS		CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES	
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006.10	of base metals.....	8309
CAMEOS		CAPSULING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS.....	9303
CAMERA CASES.....	4202	CAR FURNITURE	
CAMERAS		parts for.....	9403.90
cinematographic.....	9007.11-19	CAR SEATS.....	9401.20
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	parts of.....	9401.90
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC		CARACUL LAMB	
for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.....	9006.20	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
for preparing printing plates or cylinders.....	9006.10	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic		CARAMEL.....	1702
or criminological uses.....	9006.30	CARAWAY	
instant print.....	9006.40	seeds of.....	0909.40
other than cinematographic.....	9006.10-59	CARBADOX.....	2933.99
CAMPBOR.....	2914.21	CARBAZOLE.....	2707.99, 2933.99
CAMPING GOODS.....	6306	CARBIDES.....	2849.10-90
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716	of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3823.30
CAMSHAFTS.....	8483.10	CARBON	
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		activated.....	3802.10
LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90
CANAIGRE		n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00
tanning extract.....	3201.90	CARBON BLACK	
CANARY SEED.....	1008.30	n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00
CANCELING MACHINES		pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49
for postage stamps.....	8472.30		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CARBON BRUSHES. . . . .	8545.20	CASEIN. . . . .	3501.10
CARBON DIOXIDE. . . . .	2811.21	CASEIN GLUES	
CARBON DISULFIDE. . . . .	2813.10	bulk. . . . .	3501.90
CARBON ELECTRODES. . . . .	8545.11-19	for retail, 1 kg or less. . . . .	3506.10
CARBON PAPER. . . . .	4816.10, 4809.10	CASEINATES. . . . .	3501.90
CARBON RESISTORS		CASES	
electrical, other than for heating. . . . .	8533.10	for clocks. . . . .	9111.10-80
CARBON SETS		for watches. . . . .	9111.10-80
interleaved, of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4820.40	of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4819
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE. . . . .	2903.14	of plastics. . . . .	3923.10
CARBONACEOUS PASTES		of wood. . . . .	4415.10
for electrodes, furnace linings. . . . .	3801.30	CASH BOXES	
CARBONATES		of base metals. . . . .	8303.00
barium, natural. . . . .	2511.20	CASH REGISTERS. . . . .	8470.50
magnesium, natural. . . . .	2519.10	CASHEW APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
of metals. . . . .	2836.10-99	CASHEW NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH		CASHEWS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE) 2922.50		CASHMERE	
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER. . . . .	4802.30	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of. 6110.10	
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE. . . . .	2933.19	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS. . . . .	2924, 2925	CASING	
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR). 4002.11-19		oil or gas drilling. . . . .	7305,7305
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,		CASINO GAMES	
PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR		special tables for. . . . .	9504
DERIVATIVES. . . . .	29-5(e), 2915-2919	CASKETS	
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE. . . . .	3912.31	of wood. . . . .	4420
CARBOYS		CASKS	
of plastics. . . . .	3923.30	of aluminum. . . . .	7612
CARCOATS		of iron or steel. . . . .	7310
men's or boys'. . . . .	6201.11-19	of wood. . . . .	4416.00
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6101	CASSAVA (MANIOC). . . . .	0714.10
women's or girls'. . . . .	6202.11-19	food preparations of. . . . .	1903.00
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6102	starch. . . . .	1108.14
CARD CLOTHING		CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS	
textile. . . . .	5911.10	sound. . . . .	8519.40, 8519.91
CARD-INDEX CABINETS		CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS. . . . .	8520.10-31
of base metals. . . . .	8304.00	CAST IRON	
CARDAMOMS. . . . .	0908.30	definition. . . . .	73-1
CARDING MACHINES		fittings for pipes and tubes. . . . .	7307.11
for preparing textile fibers. . . . .	8445.10	radiators. . . . .	7322.11
CARDS		table, kitchen and household articles. . . . .	7323.91-92
for mechanical musical instruments. . . . .	9209.99	tubes, pipes and hollow profiles. . . . .	7303.00
greeting, printed. . . . .	4909.00	waste and scrap of. . . . .	7204.10
not punched, for punchcard machines. . . . .	4823.30	CASTANETS. . . . .	9206.00
playing. . . . .	9504.40	CASTING MACHINES	
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM. . . . .	2941.10	for metallurgy or metal foundries. . . . .	8454.30
CARILLONS. . . . .	9206.00	CASTOR BEANS. . . . .	1207.30
CARNALLITE. . . . .	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	CASTOR OIL. . . . .	1515.30, 1516-1518
CARNATIONS. . . . .	0603.10	CASTOR OIL SEEDS. . . . .	12-1
CARNIVAL ARTICLES. . . . .	9505	CASTOREUM. . . . .	0510.00
CAROTENE. . . . .	3204.19	CASTORS	
CARP		of base metals. . . . .	83-2, 8302.20
live. . . . .	0301.93	CAT FOOD. . . . .	2309.10
CARPENTRY		CATALOGS	
of wood, for builders. . . . .	4418	commercial, printed. . . . .	4911.10
CARPETS. . . . .	Ch. 57	CATALYSTS	
felt. . . . .	5704	of platinum. . . . .	7115.10
knotted. . . . .	5701	supported. . . . .	3815.11-19
tufted. . . . .	5703	CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3815
woven. . . . .	5702	CATGUT	
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS		articles of. . . . .	4206.10
for telegraphy or telephony. . . . .	8517.10-40	sterile surgical. . . . .	30-3(a), 3006.10
CARROTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		CATHETERS. . . . .	9018.39
CARTON MAKING MACHINES		CATHINE (INN). . . . .	2939.43
paper or paperboard. . . . .	8441.30	CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS. . . . .	9030.20, 9030.20
CARTONS		CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES . . . . .	8540.11-12
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4819	CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES. . . . .	7011.20
CARTRIDGE WADS. . . . .	9306	CATHODES	
CARTRIDGES. . . . .	9306	of copper. . . . .	7403.11
for captive-bolt humane killers. . . . .	9306.30	CATSUP. . . . .	2103.20
for riveting or similar tools. . . . .	9306.30	CAULIFLOWER. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
pick-up, for record players and turntables. . . . .	8522.10	CAULKING COMPOUNDS. . . . .	3214
CASE MAKING MACHINES		CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE. . . . .	2519.90
paper or paperboard. . . . .	8441.30	CAUSTIC POTASH. . . . .	2815.20

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CAUSTIC SODA. . . . .	2815.11-12	CHAIN	
CAVIAR. . . . .	1604.30	of copper. . . . .	7419.10
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES. . . . .	1604.30	of iron or steel. . . . .	7315
CAYENNE PEPPER. . . . .	0904.20	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CEILING COVERINGS		of base metals. . . . .	8202.40
of plastics. . . . .	39-9, 3918	CHAIN SAWS. . . . .	8467.81
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIN SPROCKETS. . . . .	8483.40
electric. . . . .	9405.10	CHAIR LIFTS. . . . .	8428.60
CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		CHAIR WEDGES	
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		of iron or steel. . . . .	7302
CELESTAS. . . . .	9206.00	CHAIRS	
CELLS		for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus. . . . .	9022.90
photovoltaic. . . . .	8541.40	of barbers. . . . .	9402.10
primary, electric. . . . .	8506.11-20	of dentists. . . . .	9402.10
CELLULAR WOOD PANELS. . . . .	4418	<i>See also</i> FURNITURE	
CELLULOSE		CHALKS. . . . .	2509.00, 2510
in primary forms. . . . .	3912	drawing. . . . .	9609
CELLULOSE ACETATES		for billiards. . . . .	9504.20
nonplasticized. . . . .	3912.11	tailors'. . . . .	9609.90
plasticized. . . . .	3912.12	CHAMOIS LEATHER. . . . .	4114.10
CELLULOSE ETHERS		hides or skins of. . . . .	41-1(c)
in primary forms. . . . .	3912.31-39	CHAMOTTE EARTH. . . . .	2508.70
CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT		CHANDELIERS. . . . .	9405.10
articles of. . . . .	6811.10-90	CHARCOAL	
CELLULOSE FIBERS. . . . .	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7	of wood. . . . .	4402.00
CELLULOSE NITRATES		CHARCOALS	
in primary forms. . . . .	3912.20	drawing. . . . .	9609
CELLULOSE WADDING. . . . .	48-6, 48-7	CHARTS	
	48-US1, Ch. 48	printed. . . . .	4905
CEMENT CLINKERS. . . . .	2523.10	CHASSIS	
CEMENT COPPER. . . . .	74-US1, 7401.20	fitted with engines, for motor vehicles. . . . .	8706.00
CEMENTS. . . . .	2523.10-90	CHAYOTE	
bone reconstruction, dental. . . . .	30-3(f), 3006.40	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0709.90
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding. . . . .	8474.80	CHECK FORMS. . . . .	4907.00
refractory. . . . .	3816.00	CHECK VALVES. . . . .	8481.30
resin. . . . .	3214	CHECK-RAILS	
CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS. . . . .	8403.10	of iron or steel. . . . .	7302
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS. . . . .	8421.12, 8421.19	CHECKING INSTRUMENTS	
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. . . . .	8413	for variables of liquids or gases. . . . .	9026.10-80
CENTRIFUGES. . . . .	8421.11-19	n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	9031.10-80
CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS. . . . .	8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24	CHECKING MACHINES	
CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS		weight-operated. . . . .	8423.20-89
fusible. . . . .	38-2(e)	CHEDDAR CHEESE. . . . .	0406
CERAMIC PASTE		CHEESE. . . . .	4-2, 0406
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding. . . . .	8474.80	from sheep's milk, processed. . . . .	0406.30
CERAMIC PRODUCTS. . . . .	Ch. 69	grated or powdered. . . . .	0406.20
electrical insulators. . . . .	8546.20	mixtures of. . . . .	0406.90
radioactive. . . . .	2844, 28-6(d)	processed but not grated or powdered. . . . .	0406.30
CERAMIC SUBSTRATES		CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS. . . . .	9027.10-80
with components assembled thereon, for color television		CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS	
receivers. . . . .	8529.90	doped for use in electronics. . . . .	3818.00
CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	8464.10-90, 84-3	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
CEREAL BOWLS		doped for use in electronics. . . . .	28-8, 3818.00
of plastics. . . . .	3924.10	nonradioactive. . . . .	2801-2805
CEREAL FLOURS. . . . .	1102	radioactive. . . . .	2844
CEREAL GRAINS		<i>See also</i> specific base metals and precious metals	
fragmentation of. . . . .	11-3	CHEMICAL WARES	
worked. . . . .	1104	ceramic. . . . .	6909.11
CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS. . . . .	1103	CHEMICAL WOODPULP. . . . .	Ch. 47
CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS. . . . .	1213.00, 1401	dissolving grades. . . . .	47-1
CEREAL WORKING MACHINES		CHENILLE FABRICS. . . . .	5801
other than farm type. . . . .	8437.80	CHENILLE YARN. . . . .	5606
CEREALS. . . . .	Ch. 10, 1001-1008	CHEROOTS. . . . .	2402.10
flour, groats, mead, and pellets. . . . .	Ch. 11	CHERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
food preparations of. . . . .	1904.10-90	CHERVIL. . . . .	7-2
germ of. . . . .	1104.30	CHESTNUT	
grains of. . . . .	10-1(a)	tanning extract of. . . . .	3201.30
residues. . . . .	2302.10-40	CHESTNUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
CERIUM		CHICAGO ACID. . . . .	2922.21
compounds. . . . .	2846.10	CHICKENS	
CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8113.00	live. . . . .	0105
radioactive. . . . .	2844, 28-6(d)	meat and edible offal of. . . . .	0207,0210.99
CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS. . . . .	3822.00	CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
CETYL ALCOHOL. . . . .	2905.17	CHICLE. . . . .	40-1, 4001.30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHICORY		4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES		5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE.....	2909.30
roasted coffee additive.....	2101.30	4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS.....	0601.20	CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE.....	2909.30
CHICORY ROOTS		m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
cichorium intybus sativum.....	1212	m-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2908.10
CHIMES.....	9206.00	p-CHLOROPHENOXACETIC ACID.....	2918.90
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-	
ceramic.....	6905.90	DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
CHIMNEYS		3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA.....	2924.21
of glass for lighting.....	9405.91	1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19
CHIN RESTS		CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)	
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	uncompounded.....	4002.41-49
CHINA and CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(a)	p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
CHINCHILLAS		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID.....	2806.20
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.....	2806.20
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	CHLOROTHYMOL.....	2908.10
CHINESE LAMB		α-CHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.69
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHINSTRAPS		5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
for headgear.....	6507.00	6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHIOLITE		4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.43
natural.....	2530.90	6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID.....	2921.43
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL		N-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE.....	2925.20
definition.....	72-US1(f)	4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHIPWOOD.....	4404	CHLORPROMAZINE.....	2934.30
CHISELS.....	8205.30	CHOCOLATE.....	1806.10-90
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives.....	2941.40	milk drink.....	2202.90
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN).....	2933.91	white.....	1704
CHLORATES		CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
of metals.....	2829.11-90	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES		CHOLINE	
of metals.....	2827.41-49	and its salts.....	2923.10
CHLORIDE OXIDES		CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS.....	9505.10
of metals.....	2827.41-49	CHRISTMAS TREES	
of nonmetals.....	2812.10	evergreen.....	0604.91
CHLORIDES		CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS.....	8539.22, 8539.29
inorganic compounds.....	2828.90	CHROMATES	
of metals.....	2827.10-39	of metals.....	2841.20-50
of nonmetals.....	2812.10	CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS.....	2903.69	CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.20-29
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69	ores and concentrates.....	2610.00
CHLORINE.....	2801.10	CHROMIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.90
CHLORITES		CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS	
unexpanded.....	2530.10	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.20
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS.....	2915.40	CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2819.90
4-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	CHROMIUM OXIDES.....	2819.10-90
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	CHROMIUM SULFATES.....	2833.23
CHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.61	CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE.....	2819.10
o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	CHRONOGRAPHS.....	91-US1(a)
p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	CHRONOMETERS	
p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE.....	2933.39	standard marine.....	9105.99
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE.....	2903.40	CHRYSAEMUMS.....	0603.10
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1].....	2908.10	CHRYSENE.....	2902.90
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE.....	2926.90	CHUCKS	
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE.....	2922.29	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29	CIDER.....	2206.00
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE.....	2910.30	presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10
CHLOROETHANE.....	2903.11	CIGAR BOXES	
CHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.21	of wood.....	4420.90
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS.....	2903.40	CIGAR HOLDERS.....	9614
CHLOROFORM.....	2903.13	CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10-20
5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL.....	2933.40	CIGARETTE BOXES	
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	of wood.....	4420.90
CHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.11	CIGARETTE CASES.....	4202
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-		CIGARETTE HOLDERS.....	9614
1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2933.19	CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID.....	2918.90	CIGARETTE LIGHTERS.....	9613
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID,		CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40
and its salts.....	2918.90	CIGARETTE PAPER.....	4813
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.39	CIGARETTES.....	24-US3, 2402.20
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42	CIGARILLOS.....	2402.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CIGARS. . . . .	24-US3, 2402.10		
CINCHONA			
alkaloids of. . . . .	2939.21-29		
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. . . . .	9007.11-19		
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS. . . . .	9007.21-29		
CINNAMON. . . . .	0906		
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS. . . . .	0906		
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC			
for electrical circuits. . . . .	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20		
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS			
for electrical circuits. . . . .	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20		
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.11-12		
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES			
of base metals. . . . .	8202.31-32		
CIRCUSES			
travelling. . . . .	9508.10		
CISTERNS			
flushing, of plastics. . . . .	3922.90		
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS. . . . .	8525.20		
CITRAL. . . . .	2912.19		
CITRIC ACID. . . . .	2918.14		
salts and esters of. . . . .	2918.15		
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
CITRONELLOL. . . . .	2905.22		
CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
essential oils of. . . . .	3301		
CIVET. . . . .	0510.00		
CLAMPS			
of base metals. . . . .	8205.70		
electromagnetic or permanent magnet. . . . .	8505.90		
CLAMS			
juice of. . . . .	1603.00		
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1605.90		
CLAMSHELLS			
self-propelled. . . . .	8429.52-59		
CLARINETS. . . . .	9205.90		
CLASPS			
of base metal clad with precious metal. . . . .	7113		
of base metals. . . . .	8308		
CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS			
of base metal. . . . .	8301.50		
CLAVES. . . . .	9206.00		
CLAWS. . . . .	0507		
CLAYS. . . . .	2507.00, 2508.10-40		
activated. . . . .	3802.90		
CLEANING CLOTHS. . . . .	6307.10		
CLEANING MACHINERY			
for bottles or other containers. . . . .	8422.20		
for eggs, fruit or other produce. . . . .	8433.60		
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables. . . . .	8437.10		
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles. . . . .	8451.10, 8451.40		
CLEANING PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3402		
CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS			
of paper. . . . .	4818.20		
CLEAVERS. . . . .	8214.90		
CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS			
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.99		
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS. . . . .	9025.11-19		
CLOAKS			
men's or boys'. . . . .	6201.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6101		
women's or girls'. . . . .	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6102		
CLOBAZAM (INN). . . . .	2933.72		
CLOCK CASES. . . . .	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80		
CLOCK DIALS			
special marking requirements. . . . .	91-US4		
CLOCK GLASSES. . . . .	7015.90		
CLOCK MOVEMENTS. . . . .	91-4, 91-US1(d)		
battery or AC powered. . . . .	9109.11-19		
complete and assembled. . . . .	9109.11-90		
complete, unassembled or partly assembled. . . . .	91-US1(e), 9110.90		
for alarm clocks. . . . .	9109.11, 9109.90		
incomplete, assembled. . . . .	91-US1(f), 9110.90		
products of insular possessions. . . . .	91-US(5)		
rough. . . . .	91-US1(g), 9110.90		
special marking requirements. . . . .	91-US4		
CLOCKS			
alarm. . . . .	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19		
battery powered. . . . .	91-US3		
cases therefor. . . . .	91-US1(b)		
for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels. . . . .	9104.00		
instrument panel. . . . .	9104.00		
products of insular possessions. . . . .	91-US(5)		
special marking requirements. . . . .	91-US4		
wall. . . . .	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29		
with watch movements. . . . .	9103.10-90, 9104.00		
CLONAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91		
CLORAZEPATE. . . . .	2933.91		
CLOSING MACHINERY			
for bottles, cans and other containers. . . . .	8422.30		
CLOSURES			
of plastics. . . . .	3923.50		
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.99		
CLOTH			
of copper wire. . . . .	7414		
of iron or steel. . . . .	7314		
CLOTH-LINED PAPER. . . . .	4807.99		
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS			
for travel. . . . .	9605.00		
CLOTHES HANGERS			
of wood. . . . .	4421.10		
CLOTHES-DRYERS			
centrifugal. . . . .	8421.12		
CLOTHESPINNS			
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90		
of wood. . . . .	4421.90		
CLOTHING. <i>See</i> APPAREL			
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES. . . . .	63-3(a)(i)		
furskin. . . . .	4303.10		
furskin or artificial fur. . . . .	43-4		
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	Ch. 61, 6115-6117		
leather or composition leather. . . . .	42-3, 4203.10-40		
not knitted or crocheted. . . . .	Ch. 62, 62-1		
of paper. . . . .	4818.50		
of plastics. . . . .	3926.20		
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4015		
CLOTHS			
for cleaning. . . . .	6307.10		
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91		
CLOVER. . . . .	1214		
CLOVER SEED. . . . .	1209.22		
CLOVES. . . . .	0907.00		
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM. . . . .	2941.10		
CLOXAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91		
CLOZAPINE. . . . .	2933.99		
CLUBS			
golf. . . . .	9506.31		
CLUTCHES. . . . .	8483.60		
electromagnetic. . . . .	8505.20		
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.93		
friction material. . . . .	6813.90		
COACH SCREWS			
of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.11		
COACHES			
railway or tramway. . . . .	8603, 8604, 8605		
COACHWORK			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(e), 8607		
COAL. . . . .	2701.11-20		
COAL CUTTERS. . . . .	8430.31, 8430.39		
COAL GAS. . . . .	2705.00		
COAL TAR. . . . .	2706.00		
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. . . . .	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40		
COASTER BRAKES			
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.94		



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COATED ELECTRODES					
of base metals..	8311.10				animal..
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD..	4811				COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES..
COATED RODS					97, 9705.00
of base metals..	8311.30				COLLIDINES..
COATING MACHINERY					2933.39
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles..	8451.90				COLLODIONS..
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS..	8544.20				3912.20
COBALT					COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS..
ores and concentrates..	2605.00				2843.10
COBALT ACETATES..	2915.23				COLLOIDAL SULFUR..
COBALT ALLOYS..	8105.10				2802.00
COBALT CARBONATES..	2836.99				COLOR LAKES
COBALT CHLORIDES..	2827.34				and preparations based thereon..
COBALT HYDROXIDES..	2822.00				3205.00
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF..	8105				COLORING BOOKS
COBALT OXIDES..	2822.00				for children..
COBALT SULFATES..	2833.29				4903.00
COCAINE..	2929.91				COLORING MATTER..
COCHINEAL					32-3, 32-5
coloring matter..	3203.00				inorganic..
COCKS..	8481.10-80				3206.10-50
COCOA					synthetic organic..
food preparations of..	1806.10-90				3204.11-90
COCOA BEANS..	1801.00				vegetable or animal origin..
COCOA BUTTER..	1804.00				3203.00
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY					COLORS
n.e.s.o.i..	8438.20				artists', students', signboard painters'..
COCOA PASTE..	1803.10-20				3213
COCOA POWDER..	1805.00, 1806.10				prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass..
COCOA WASTE..	1802.00				3207.10
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS..	5305.11-19				COLORS IN SETS..
COCONUT (COPRA) OIL..	1513.11-19, 1516-1518				3213.10
COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS					COLOSTOMY BAGS
COD					of plastics..
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked..	0305				3926.90
fillets, fresh or chilled..	0304.10				COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM
fillets, frozen..	0304.20				COLUMNS
fresh or chilled..	0302.50, 0304				of aluminum..
frozen..	0303.60, 0304				7610
CODEINE..	2939.11				of iron or steel..
COFFEE..	0901				7308.90
extracts, essences, and concentrates..	2101.10				COLZA OIL..
COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS..	0901.30				1514, 1516-1518
COFFEE MAKERS					COLZA SEEDS..
electrothermic, for domestic purposes..	8516.71				1205
COFFEE SUBSTITUTES					residues..
containing coffee..	0901.40				2306.41, 2306.49
roasted..	2101.30				COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS..
COFFEE, NOT ROASTED					8433.51
decaffeinated..	0901.12				COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS..
not decaffeinated..	0901.11				8418.10-29
COFFEE, ROASTED					COMBING MACHINES
decaffeinated..	0901.22				for preparing textile fibers..
not decaffeinated..	0901.21				8445.12
COIL-WINDERS					COMBS..
for electric wire..	8479.81				9615.11-19
COIN..	71-US2, 7118.10-90				COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES..	8472.90				articles of..
COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS..	8519.10				3606, 36-2
COIN-SORTING MACHINES..	8472.90				COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE..
COIR..	5305.11-19				2836.10
COKE					COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE..
of coal, lignite, or peat..	2704.00				2828.10
petroleum..	2713.11				COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES..
pitch..	2708.20				2822.00
COLBY CHEESE..	0406				COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
COLLAGES..	9701				original, by hand..
frames for..	97-5				4906.00
COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS					COMMON PINS
of aluminum..	7612.10				of iron or steel..
COLLARS					7319.30
					COMMUNION WAFERS..
					1905
					COMMUTATORS..
					8503.00
					COMPACTING MACHINERY
					for earth, minerals or ores..
					8430.50, 8430.61
					COMPASSES
					direction-finding..
					9014.10
					gyroscopic..
					9014.10
					COMPOSING MACHINES..
					8442.10
					COMPOSING STICKS
					hand-operated..
					9611.00
					COMPOSITE MACHINES..
					XVI-3
					COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD..
					4807
					COMPOSITION LEATHER..
					41-2
					apparel and clothing accessories..
					4203.10-40
					bags, cases, and containers of..
					4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
					machinery parts..
					4204.00
					miscellaneous articles..
					4205
					unfinished..
					4115.10
					COMPRESSED AIR..
					2851.00
					COMPRESSED GAS
					containers for..
					7311.00
					COMPRESSIBILITY
					machines and appliances for determining..
					9024.10-80
					COMPRESSION MOLDS..
					8480.41-79
					COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES..
					8408.10-90
					COMPRESSORS
					for air conditioners..
					8414.30
					for refrigerating equipment..
					8414.30
					air or gas..
					8414.40, 8414.80
					CONCENTRATES
					coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes..
					2101.10-30
					CONCERTINAS..
					9204.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONCRETE			
articles of	6810.11-99		
CONCRETE MIXERS	8474.31		
special purpose motor vehicles	8705.40		
CONCRETE PUMPS	8413.40		
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS	7213.10, 7214.20		
definition	72-US1(c)		
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3		
CONCRETES			
essential oils	3301		
nonrefractory	3823.50		
refractory	3816.00		
CONDENSERS			
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20		
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89		
CONDIMENTS			
mixed	2103.10-90		
CONDUCTIVITY WATER	2851.00		
CONDUCTORS			
insulated, electric	8544.11-60		
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS			
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90		
CONDUITS			
ceramic	6906.00		
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20		
CONFECTIONERIES			
containing cocoa	18-2, 1806		
sugar	1704.10-90		
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS			
containing cocoa	1806.20		
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			
n.e.s.o.i.	8438.20		
CONFECTIONS	1704.10-90		
CONFETTI	9505.90		
CONIFEROUS WOOD	Ch. 44		
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES			
ceramic ware	69-US2		
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Ch. 44		
CONSTRUCTION SETS	9503		
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	9503		
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS	33-3		
CONTACT LENSES	9001.30		
CONTACT PRINTERS			
photographic	9010.20		
CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30		
CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
CONTAINERS	Ch. 44		
carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag	7326.90, 7419.99		
of aluminum	7611.00, 7613.00		
of copper	7419.99		
of glass	7010.10-90		
of iron or steel	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90		
specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport	8609.00		
travel and handbag related	4202.11-99		
CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS			
based on hormones or spermicides	30-3(h), 3006.60		
sheath, of rubber	4014.10		
CONTROL PANELS			
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90		
CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES			
automatic	9032.10-89		
CONVERTED RICE	1006.30		
CONVERTERS			
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10		
CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL			
rotary	8502.40		
static	8504.40		
CONVERTIBLES			
seats	9401.40		
CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING			
of vulcanized rubber	4010		
CONVEYORS	8428.20-39		
COOKERS			
of iron or steel	7321		
COOKING APPARATUS			
of copper	7417.00		
COOKING APPLIANCES			
of iron or steel	7321.11		
COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81		
COOKING PLATES			
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60		
COOKING STOVES			
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60		
COOKING WARE			
of aluminum	7615.10		
of iron or steel	7323.99		
COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89		
COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS			
for internal combustion engines	8413.30		
COOPERS' PRODUCTS			
of wood	4416.00		
COPOLYMERS	39-4, 39-S1		
COPPER	Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410		
ash and residues containing	2620.30		
bars, rods and profiles	7407		
foil	7410		
ores and concentrates	2603		
plates, sheets and strip	7409		
powders and flakes	7406		
tube and pipe fittings	7412		
tubes and pipes	7411		
unrefined	7402.00		
unwrought	7403		
wire	7408.11-19		
COPPER ALLOYS			
bars, rods and profiles	7407		
definition	74-1(b)		
foil	7410		
master alloys	7405		
plates, sheets and strip	7409		
tube and pipe fittings	7412.20		
tubes and pipes	7411.21		
unwrought	7403.21-29		
wire	7408		
See also BRASS, BRONZE			
COPPER ANODES	7402.00		
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21		
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50		
COPPER MATTES	7401.10		
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50		
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41		
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7		
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17		
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12		
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4''-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12		
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1		
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25		
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)		
See also COPPER ALLOYS			
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)		
See also COPPER ALLOYS			
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)		
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39		
unwrought	7403.22		
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS			
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)		
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS			
COPRA	1203.00		
residues	2306.50		
COPS			
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics.....	3923.40		
COPYING PAPERS.....	4809, 4816.10		
CORAL.....	0508		
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90		
CORD			
of vulcanized rubber.....	4007.00		
CORDAGE.....	XI-3(A), 5607		
articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609		
of iron or steel.....	7312.10		
worn out articles of.....	6310		
CORDIALS.....	2208.90		
CORDS.....	6307.90		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30		
CORDUROY FABRICS			
cut of woven cotton fabrics.....	5801		
CORED WIRE			
of base metals.....	8311		
CORIANDEr			
seeds of.....	0909.20		
CORK.....	Ch. 45		
agglomerated.....	4504		
articles of.....	Ch. 45		
articles of natural.....	4503		
compressed.....	45-US1, 4504.10		
crushed, granulated, or ground.....	4501.90		
natural.....	4501-4503		
CORK TREATING MACHINERY			
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40		
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3		
CORKS			
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90		
of natural cork.....	4503.10		
CORMS			
dormant.....	0601.10		
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20		
CORN (MAIZE) OIL.....	1515.21-29, 1516-1518		
CORN. See CEREALS			
CORNBROOMS.....	9603.10		
CORNEd BEEF.....	1602.50		
CORNKNIvES AND PARTS.....	8214.20		
CORONETS.....	9205.10		
COROZO			
for carving.....	96-2(a)		
CORRECTING FLUIDS.....	38-2(d)		
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS.....	4817.20		
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607		
CORRUGATED NAILS			
of iron or steel.....	7317.00		
CORRUGATED PAPER			
waste of.....	4707.10		
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808.10		
CORRUGATED SHEETS			
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.40, 6811.81		
CORSET LACINGS.....	6307.90		
CORSETS.....	6212.30		
CORTISONE.....	2937.21		
CORUNDUM			
artificial.....	2818.10		
natural.....	2513.21-29		
COSMETIC BRUSHES.....	9603.30		
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS.....	33-3		
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20		
COSMETICS			
beauty or make-up preparations.....	3304		
COTTER-PINS			
of aluminum.....	7616.10		
of copper.....	7415		
of iron or steel.....	7318.24		
COTTON			
babies' garments of.....	6209.20		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.20		
bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92		
bed linen of.....	6302.31		
bed linen, printed of.....	6302.21		
bedspreads of.....	6304.11-19		
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.30		
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6303.11-91		
dresses of.....	6204.42		
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.42		
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.92		
gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6216.00		
handkerchiefs of.....	6213.20		
hats and headgear of.....	6505.90		
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....	6304.11		
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.92		
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.22		
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.22		
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....	6207.21		
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6107.21		
men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.20		
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.10		
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.32		
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.32		
men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.19		
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.19		
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.42		
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.42		
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....	6107.11, 6207.11		
pneumatic mattresses of.....	6306.41		
sacks and bags of.....	6305.20		
skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.52		
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.52		
slips and petticoats of.....	6208.19		
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.20		
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....	6109.10		
table linen of.....	6302.51		
taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of.....	6306.11		
tents of.....	6306.21		
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6112.11		
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.....	6202.92		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.30		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.10		
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....	6108.21		
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.22		
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.22		
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of.....	6204.32		
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....	6208.21		
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.31		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.12		
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.20		
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.32		
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.12		
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.12		
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.62		
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.62		
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.12		
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.20		
COTTON FIBERS.....	5201, 5202, 5203		
COTTON LINTERS.....	1404.20		
COTTON LINTERS PULP.....	4706.10		
COTTON SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.20		
residues.....	2306.10		
COTTONSEED OIL.....	1512.21-29, 1516-1518		
COUCH-GRASS.....	1403		
COUMARIN.....	2932.21		
COUMARONE.....	2932.90		
COUMARONE RESINS			
in primary forms.....	3911.10		
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in primary forms.....	3911.10	CRISP BREAD.....	1905.10
COUNTERS		CROCHET HOOKS	
display, refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50	of iron or steel.....	7319
production.....	9029.10	CROCUS CORMS	
revolution.....	9029.10	dormant.....	0601.10
COUNTING MACHINES		CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS.....	9506.11
for coins.....	8472.90	CROSS-TALK METERS.....	9030.40
weight-operated.....	8423.20-89	CROSS-TIES	
COUPLING DEVICES		of iron or steel.....	7302.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607.30	of wood.....	4406
COUPLING GEAR		CROSSING FROGS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607	of iron or steel.....	7302.30
COUPLINGS		CROSSING PIECES	
electromagnetic.....	8505.20	of iron or steel.....	7302.30
shaft couplings.....	8483.60	CROWBARS AND PARTS.....	8205.59
COUSCOUS.....	1902.40	CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS	
COVER PAPER.....	4802	of base metals.....	8309.10
COVERALLS		CROWNS AND RHIZOMES	
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	dormant.....	0601.10
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	in growth or in flower.....	0601.20
COVERS		CRUSHERS	
for headgear.....	6507.00	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10
COWLS		CRUSHING MACHINES	
ceramic.....	6905.90	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
COWS		CRUSTACEANS.....	0306
live.....	0102	extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
CRAB		flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
prepared or preserved.....	1605.10	frozen.....	0306.11-19
CRABMEAT		not frozen.....	0306.21-29
frozen.....	0306.14	prepared or preserved.....	1605.10-40
not frozen.....	0306.24	See also names of specific crustaceans	
CRABS		CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	
frozen.....	0306.14	of plastics.....	3926.90
not frozen.....	0306.24	CRUTCHES.....	9021.19
CRACKLINGS.....	2301.10	CRYOLITE	
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		natural.....	2527.00
CRANES.....	8426.11-99	synthetic.....	2826.30
CRANK-GEAR		CRYSTAL, LEAD.....	70-S1
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.96	CRYSTALS	
CRANKS.....	8483.10	cultured, except optical elements.....	3823.90, 38-2(a)
CRANKSHAFTS.....	8483.10	mounted piezoelectric.....	8541.60
CRATES		CUBES	
of plastics.....	3923.10	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
of wood.....	4415.10	CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
CRAVATS.....	6215	CUDBEAR	
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20	coloring matter.....	3203.00
CRAWFISH		CUFF LINKS AND STUDS	
frozen.....	0306.11	of base metal.....	7117.11
not frozen.....	0306.21	CULLET.....	7001.00
CRAYONS.....	9609.10	CULTIVATORS.....	8432.29
CREAM		CULTURE MEDIA	
concentrated or containing added sweetening.....	0402	prepared, for development of micro-organisms.....	3821.00
curdled.....	0403	CULTURED CRYSTALS	
fermented or acidified.....	0403	except optical elements.....	38-2(a), 3823.90
food preparations of.....	1901.90	CULTURES	
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.....	0401	micro-organism.....	3002.90
sugar confectioneries of.....	1704.90	CUMENE.....	2902.70
CREAM CHEESE.....	0406	CUMIN	
CREAM OF TARTAR.....	2918.13	seeds of.....	0909.30
CREAM SEPARATORS		CUPBOARDS.....	94-2(a)
centrifugal.....	8421.11	CUPOLAS.....	39-11(h)
CREAMERS		CUPRIC OXIDE.....	2825.50
of plastics.....	3924.10	CUPROUS OXIDE.....	2825.50
CREELS		CUPS	
of plaiting materials.....	4602	ceramic.....	6912.00
CREOSOTE		of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60
wood.....	3807.00	of plastics.....	3924.10
CREOSOTE OILS.....	2707.91	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808	CURBSTONES	
CRESOLS and their salts.....	2907.12	of natural stone.....	6801.00
2,3-CRESOTIC ACID.....	2918.29	CURD.....	0406.10
CRESS.....	7-2	CURLING GRIPS.....	9615
CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808	CURLING PINS.....	9615

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CURRENTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CURRENCY	
in current circulation.....	49-US2
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030
CURRY.....	0910.50
CURTAIN VALANCES.....	6303
CURTAINS.....	6303
of plastics.....	3924.90
CURUPAY	
tanning extract.....	3201.90
CUSHIONS.....	9404.90
nursing, of plastics.....	3926.90
CUSK	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304
CUSTOMS FORMS	
international.....	4911.99
CUTAWAY.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS.....	8214.20
CUTLASSES.....	9307.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS.....	Ch. 82
CUTLERY CASES.....	4202
CUTOUS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances.....	8208
CUTTING MACHINES	
for making up paper or paperboard.....	8441.10
for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.50, 84-3
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS.....	3403
CUTTLE FISH.....	0307.41-49
CYANATES	
of metals.....	2838.00
CYANIDE OXIDES	
of metals.....	2837.11-19
CYANIDES	
of metals.....	2837.11-20
CYANOCOBALAMIN	
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE.....	2926.30
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2926.90
1-CYANOQUANIDINE.....	2926.20
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE.....	2926.90
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE.....	2926.90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE.....	2933.69
CYCLES	
fitted with an auxiliary motor.....	8711
not motorized.....	8712.00
CYCLING SHOES.....	64-S1(b)
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
CYCLOHEXANE.....	2902.11
CYCLOHEXANOL.....	2906.12
CYCLOHEXANONE.....	2914.22
CYLINDERS	
for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling metal or glass.....	8420.91
for printing.....	8442.50
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.40, 8482.50
CYMBALS.....	9206.00
CYMENE.....	2902.90
para-CYMENE	
crude.....	3805
CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2903.90
DAIRY MACHINERY.....	8434.10, 8434.20
DAIRY PRODUCE.....	Ch. 4
DAMPERS	
for drums.....	9209.99
DANUBE SALMON	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304
frozen.....	0303.22, 0304
smoked.....	0305.41
DARNING NEEDLES	
of iron or steel.....	7319.90
DASHEENS	
fresh.....	0714.90
DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
automatic.....	8471.10-99
DATE STAMPS	
hand-operated.....	9611.00
DATES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
DC GENERATORS.....	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
DC MOTORS.....	8501.10-34
DDT 2903.62	
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
DEBURRING MACHINES	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.90
DECALCOMANIA PAPER.....	4809.90
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR.....	8805.10
DECOLORIZING EARTHS.....	2508.40
DECOQUINATE.....	2933.49
DECOY "BIRDS".....	9507
DECOY CALLS.....	9208.90
DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
of base metals.....	8303.00
DEER	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
DEFLECTION COILS	
for cathode ray tubes.....	8540.91
DEFROSTERS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
DEGRAS.....	1522.00
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS.....	I-2
DEHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
DEICING FLUIDS	
prepared.....	3820.00
DELORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
DEMISTERS AND PARTS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS	
unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00
DENSIFIED WOOD.....	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
DENTAL BURS.....	9018.49
DENTAL CEMENTS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES.....	9018.41
DENTAL FILLINGS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL FITTINGS.....	9021.21
DENTAL FURNITURE.....	9402
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS	
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....	3306.10-90
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS	
prepared.....	3407.00
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-49
DENTAL WAX	
prepared.....	3407.00
DENTIFRICES.....	3306.10
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS	
with a basis of plaster.....	3407.00
DENTISTS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10
DENTURE FIXATIVES.....	3306.90
DENTURES.....	9021.21-29
DEODORANTS	
personal.....	3307.20
room.....	3307.41-49
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80
DERAILLEURS.....	8714.99
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS	
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50
DERRICKS.....	8426.41-99

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DESK LAMPS			2,3-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
electric	9405.20		2,4-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS			2,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
of base metal	8304.00		3,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DESKS			m-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.69
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90		o-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
DESMEDIPHAM	2924.29		p-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
DESONIDE	2937.29		DICHLOROBENZONITRILES	2926.90
DETERGENTS			DICHLOROBUTANES	2903.19
synthetic	3402.90		3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-	
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES	3603.00		BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE)	2924.29
DETONATORS			1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2903.15
electric	3603.00		DICHLOROMETHANE	2903.12
DEUTERIUM OXIDE	2845.10		2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	2918.90
DEVELOPING APPARATUS			1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-	
for automatically developing photographic film or paper	9010.10		5-ONE	2933.19
DEVELOPING TANKS			1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	2903.19
photographic	9010.20		4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE	2933.49
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46		DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
DEXTRINS	35-2, 3505.10		DICTATING MACHINES	
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN)	2934.91		not capable of operating without an external power source	8520.10
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN)	2922.14		DICTIONARIES	4901.91
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-			DICYANDIAMIDE	2926.20
HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE	2933.3		DICYCLOPENTADIENE	2902.19
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-			DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33
2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99		DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99		for working metal	8462.10
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID	2924.29		DIEHEADS	
DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2914.41		for machine tools	8466.10
DIACS	8541.30, 8541.40		DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS			laboratory or industrial	8514.30
composite, for in vitro use	3822.00		DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.30, 8514.40
for use <i>in vivo</i>	30-3(d), 3006.30		DIES AND PARTS	
DIALS			for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20
for clock or watch movements	9114.30		DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40		DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.12
DIALS, CLOCK			DIETHYL ETHER	2909.11
special marking requirements	91-US4		DIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.12
DIALS, WATCH			DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29
special marking requirements	91-US4		m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.59		O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)	
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID	2921.59		METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	2934.90
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49		DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	2909.41
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30		monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40		N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.42
DIAMONDS			N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID	2921.42
dust and powder of	7105.10		DIFENOXIN (INN)	2933.33
not mounted or set	7102.10-39		DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	9012.10
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39		2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE	2921.42
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS	61-5(a), 62-4(a)		2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
of paper or cellulose	4818.40		DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
of textile wadding	5601.10		MACHINES	84-5(a), 8471.20-99
DIARIES			DIGOL	2909.41
of paper or paperboard	4820.10		DIHYDROCODEINE (INN)	2939.11
DIATOMITE	2512.00		1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49
DIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-	
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00		2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	
DIAZOAMINO BENZENE	2927.00		polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units	3823.90
DIAZONIUM SALTS	29-1		3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2908.20
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts	29-1		3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,	
DIBENZCARBINOL	2922.19		SODIUM SALT	2908.20
DIBENZOFURAN	2932.90		1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	2914.70
DIBETOU	Ch. 44		2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE	2924.29
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE	2903.59		2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,	
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE	2926.90		POTASSIUM SALT	2908.20
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.31		3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE	2924.29
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE	2931.00		DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE	2922.50
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.25		N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)	
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	2914.70		ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-	
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.69		2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE	2924.29
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE	2904.90		DIODOHYDROXYQUIN	2933.40
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE	2933.99		DILL 0910.99	
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43		1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40		2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE	2924.29

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29	of natural cork.....	4503.90
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE.....	2922.29	DISODIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.20
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE.....	2935.00	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER.....	2909.30	DISODIUM SULFATE.....	2833.11
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE.....	2917.37	DISODIUM TETRABORATE.....	2840.11-19
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL		DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.11
METHYLCARBAMATE.....	2932.90	DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA.....	2924.21	for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE.....	2933.39	DISPLAY COUNTERS	
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE.....	2920.10	refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	DISPLAYS	
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11	animated, for shop window dressing.....	9618.00
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10''11''-DIHYDRO-5H'-		DISPOSALS	
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL.....	2922.19	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.30
4-DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE.....	2922.30	DISTEMPER BRUSHES.....	9603.40
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	DISTEMPERS.....	3210.00
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.42	DISTILLED WATER.....	2851.00
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.59	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE.....	2303.30
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE.....	2921.59	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE.....	2924.29	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS.....	9030.40
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE.....	2924.10	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES.....	2902.90	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS.....	3910.00	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
DINAS EARTH.....	2508.70	DITHIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.90	DITHIOCARBONATES.....	2930.10
DINITRO-o-CRESOL.....	2908.90	DITHIONITES	
4,4'DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID.....	2904.90	of metals.....	2831.10-90
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE.....	2924.29	DIVI-DIVI	
DINNER JACKET SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	tanning extract.....	3201.90
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33	DIVIDING HEADS	
DI-OCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.32	for machine tools.....	8466.30
DIODES.....	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40	DOBBIES.....	8448.11
light-emitting (LED's).....	8541.40	DODECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17
DIOLS.....	2905.31	DOG FOOD.....	2309.10
DIPENTENE		DOGFISH	
crude.....	3805.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
DIPHENHYDRAMINE.....	2922.19	fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304
DIPHENOXYLATE (INN).....	2933.33	frozen.....	0303.75, 0304
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,		DOGS	
4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4''-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER.....	2931.00	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts.....	2921.44	DOILIES	
DIPHYLENE OXIDE.....	2932.90	of plastics.....	3924.90
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts.....	2907.23	DOLLS	
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE.....	2927.00	representing only human beings.....	9503
DIPIANONE (INN).....	2933.33	DOLLS' CARRIAGES.....	9503
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE.....	2809.10	DOLLS' STROLLERS.....	9503
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.40	DOLOMITE.....	2518.10-30
DIPPEL'S OIL.....	38-2(b)	DOM	
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99	for carving.....	96-2(a)
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.14	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES.....	9014.10	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor..	8509.10-80, 85-3
DIRIGIBLES.....	8801	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS	
DISC CALCULATORS.....	9017.20	of base metals.....	8302.41, 8302.60
DISC HARROWS.....	8432.21	DOOR FRAMES	
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT		of wood.....	4418.20
APPARATUS.....	9006.61	DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES).....	9013.80
DISCHARGE LAMPS.....	8539.31-40	DOORS	
DISCS		mountings, fittings and similar articles for.....	8302
for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99	of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.20	of wood.....	4418.20
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES	
video, recorded.....	8524.90	of aluminum.....	7610.10
DISHCLOTHS.....	6307.10	of iron or steel.....	7308.30
DISHES		DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS	
ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00	inorganic.....	28-5
of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60	DOUBLING MACHINES	
DISHWASHING MACHINES		for preparing textile yarns.....	8445.30
other than household type.....	8422.19	DOUCHE BAGS	
household type.....	8422.11	of plastics.....	3926.90
DISINFECTANTS		DOVECOTES	
prepared or for retail.....	3808.40	of plastics.....	39-11(h)
DISKS		DOWEL PINS	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504	of wood.....	4421.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DOWEL RODS		
of wood. . . . .	4409	
DOWN. . . . .	6701.00	
for stuffing. . . . .	0505	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing. . . . .	6201.92, 6201.93	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		
containing. . . . .	6201.12, 6201.13	
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		
shorts containing. . . . .	6203.42, 6203.43	
ski suits containing. . . . .	6211.20	
sleeping bags of. . . . .	9404.30	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets		
containing. . . . .	6202.92, 6202.93	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		
containing. . . . .	6202.12, 6202.13	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		
shorts containing. . . . .	6204.62	
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES. . . . .	9017.10	
DRAGLINES. . . . .	8428.60	
DRAPES. . . . .	6303	
of plastics. . . . .	3924.90	
DRAW-BENCHES		
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like. . . . .	8463.10	
DRAWING BOOKS		
for children. . . . .	4903.00	
DRAWING CHALKS. . . . .	9609	
DRAWING INK. . . . .	3215.90	
DRAWING MACHINES		
for manmade textile materials. . . . .	8444.00	
for preparing textile fibers. . . . .	8445.30	
DRAWING PAPER. . . . .	4802	
DRAWING PENS		
containing India ink. . . . .	9608.31	
DRAWING PINS		
of copper. . . . .	7415.10	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7317.00	
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS. . . . .	9610.00	
DRAWINGS		
frames for. . . . .	97-5	
hand-made. . . . .	9701.10	
DREDGERS		
vessels. . . . .	8905.10	
DRESS PATTERNS. . . . .	6307	
DRESS SHIELDS		
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	
DRESSES		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.20	
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.41-49	
women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.41-49	
DRESSING GOWNS		
men's or boys'. . . . .	6207.91-99	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6107	
women's or girls'. . . . .	6208.91-99	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6108	
DRESSING MACHINERY		
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles. . . . .	8451.90	
DRESSINGS		
adhesive. . . . .	3005.10	
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances. . . . .	3005	
DRESSMAKERS' PINS		
of iron or steel. . . . .	7319.30	
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING		
AND GRADING MACHINES. . . . .	8437.10	
DRIED PRODUCTS. . . . .	I-2	
DRIERS		
prepared, for paints and varnishes. . . . .	3210.00	
DRILL PIPE		
oil well. . . . .	7304	
DRILLING MACHINES		
for removing metal. . . . .	8459.10-29, 84-3	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics		
or similar hard materials. . . . .	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3	
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS		
floating or submersible. . . . .	8905	
DRILLING TOOLS		
of base metals. . . . .	8205.10, 8207.50	
DRILLS		
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,		
for working in the hand. . . . .	8508.10	
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL		
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.50	
DRIVES AND PARTS. . . . .	8204.20	
DROPERIDOL. . . . .	2933.99	
DROSS. . . . .	2619.00	
prepared as macadam. . . . .	2517.20	
DRUM BRAKES		
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.94	
DRUM MAKING MACHINES. . . . .	8441.30	
DRUM SKINS		
for percussion musical instruments. . . . .	9209.99	
DRUM STICKS		
entered with percussion musical instruments. . . . .	91-2, 9206.00	
DRUMS (CONTAINERS)		
of aluminum. . . . .	7612	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7310	
of wood. . . . .	4415.10	
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS). . . . .	9206.00	
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES. . . . .	8451.10	
DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES		
centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers. . . . .	8421.12, 8421.19	
for agricultural products. . . . .	8419.31	
for bottles or other containers. . . . .	8422.20	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other		
than centrifugal. . . . .	8451.21-29	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.31-39	
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard. . . . .	8419.32, 8419.31-39	
DUCKS		
live. . . . .	0105	
meat and edible offal of. . . . .	0207, 0210.99	
DUMMIES		
tailors'. . . . .	9618.00	
DUMPERS		
motor vehicles for off-highway use. . . . .	8704.10	
DUMPLINGS. . . . .	1905.40	
DUPLICATING MACHINES		
hectograph or stencil, office machines. . . . .	8472.10	
DUPLICATING STYLOS. . . . .	9608	
DUPLICATOR STENCILS. . . . .	4816.30	
DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS		
DUST		
leather. . . . .	4115.20	
zinc. . . . .	79-S1(c), 7903.10	
DUSTCLOTHS		
of cotton. . . . .	6307.10	
DUSTERS		
feather. . . . .	9603	
DYE CARRIERS		
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs. . . . .	3809	
DYEING		
vegetable materials used in. . . . .	1404.10	
of vegetable or animal origin. . . . .	3203.00	
DYEING MACHINES		
for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.40	
DYES. . . . .	32-US1	
EARPHONES. . . . .	8518.30	
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS. . . . .	8207.13	
EARTH COLORS. . . . .	2530.30	
70% or more Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . . . . .	2821.20	
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY		
for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .	8430.50, 8430.69	
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,		
CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING		
MACHINERY. . . . .	8474.10-39	
EARTHENWARE. . . . .	69-US4(c)	
ornamental articles of. . . . .	6913.90	
tableware and kitchenware. . . . .	6912.00	
EARTHS		
activated. . . . .	3802.90	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EBONITE.....	4017.00	EMBOSSING OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . .	4808
ECGONINE.....	2939.91	EMBOSSING MACHINES	
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80	for address plates.....	8472.20
ECONOMIZERS		EMBROIDERY.....	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	in the piece, in strips or in motifs.....	5810
EDAM CHEESE.....	0406	EMBROIDERY MACHINES.....	8447.90
EDGINGS		EMBROIDERY NEEDLES	
of textiles.....	5808.90	of iron or steel.....	7319.90
EDIBLE PLANTS		EMBROIDERY STILETTOS	
prepared or preserved.....	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008	of iron or steel.....	7319
See also names of specific plants		EMERY.....	2513.21-29
EDITORS		EMMENTALER CHEESE.....	0406
photographic.....	9010.20	EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
EEL-GRASS.....	1402	ENAMEL PAINTS.....	3208-3210
EELS		ENAMELED WIRE.....	8544.11-19
fresh or chilled.....	0302.66, 0304	ENAMELS	
frozen.....	0303.76, 0304	vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
live.....	0301.92	ENCYCLOPEDIAS.....	4901.91
EFFERVESCENT WINE.....	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00	ENDLESS BANDS	
EGG ALBUMIN.....	3502.10	of copper.....	7414.10
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60	of iron or steel.....	7314
EGGPLANTS.....	7-2	ENEMA BAGS	
See VEGETABLES		of plastics.....	3926.90
EGGS		ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
of wild birds.....	4-US2	original, by hand.....	4906.00
EIDERDOWN		ENGINES	
bedding of.....	9404	compression-ignition, internal combustion.....	8408.10-90
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS.....	39-US1	gas turbine.....	8411.11-82
ELASTOMERIC YARN.....	XI-S1(a)	hydraulic power.....	8412.21, 8412.29
ELBOWS		hydraulic turbine.....	8410.11-13
of iron or steel.....	7307.92	hydrojet.....	8412.10
of stainless steel.....	7307.22	linear acting, hydraulic.....	8412.21
ELECTRIC BLANKETS.....	6301.10	linear acting, pneumatic.....	8412.31
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS		pneumatic power.....	8412.31, 8412.39
insulated.....	8544.11-60	reaction, other than turbojet.....	8412.10
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS.....	82-2	spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10-90
ELECTRIC LAMPS.....	9405.20-40	turbojet.....	8411.11-12
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405.10, 9405.40	turbopropeller.....	8411.21-22
ELECTRIC SHAVERS.....	82-2	water wheel.....	8410.11-13
ELECTRIC TRAINS.....	9503	ENGOBES	
ELECTRICAL ENERGY.....	27-US6, 2716.00	for ceramics, enamelling, or glass.....	3207.20
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS		ENGRAVINGS	
automatic.....	9032.81-89	frames for.....	97-5
ELECTRICITY METERS		original.....	97-2, 9702.00
production or supply.....	9028.30	ENLARGERS	
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3	photographic.....	9008.40
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS		ENSEMBLES.....	61-3(b), 62-3(b)
medical.....	9018.11-19	men's or boys'.....	6203.21-29
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.30, 84-3	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.21-29
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS.....	9018.11	women's or girls'.....	6204.21-29
ELECTRODES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.21-29
coated.....	8311.10	ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES.....	9505
of base metals or of metal carbides.....	8311	ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES	
of graphite or other carbon.....	8545.11-19	paper or paperboard.....	8441.20
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30	ENVELOPES.....	4817.10
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS.....	8505.90	ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS	
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES.....	8505.20	for pre-tanning.....	3202.90
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS.....	8505.30	ENZYMES.....	3507
ELECTROMAGNETS.....	8505.20-90	EPHEDRINES and their salts.....	2939.40
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10	EPICHLOROHYDRIN.....	2910.30
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3	EPINEPHRINE.....	2937.31
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2937.39
for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80	EPOXIDE RESINS	
ELECTRONICS		in primary forms.....	3907.30
chemical elements for.....	28-8	EPOXIDES and their derivatives.....	2910
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS		EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2910
for physical or chemical analysis.....	9027.20	EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives.....	2910
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30	EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2910
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30	EPSOM SALTS.....	2530.20
ELEPHANT TUSKS.....	5-3	EQUINE ANIMALS	
ELEVATORS, LIQUID.....	8413.82	hair of.....	5-4
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.....	8428.10-39	hides and skins of.....	4101
ELK		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	leather of.....	4104

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EQUIPMENT. . . . .	XVI-5	ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)	
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function		uncompounded. . . . .	4002.70
ERASERS		ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.92	in primary forms. . . . .	3901.30
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS. . . . .	8214.10	ETHYLENEBISTETRA-BROMOPHTHALIMIDE. . . . .	2925.19
ERMINES		ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2921.21
furskins. . . . .	43-US1	1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE. . . . .	2933.99
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80	4-ETHYL-GUAIACOL. . . . .	2909.50
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30	2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL. . . . .	2905.16
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives. . . . .	2941.50	2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL. . . . .	2905.41
ESCALATORS. . . . .	8428.40	N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYL)ANILINE. . . . .	2922.50
ESCAPEMENTS		ETHYLMORPHINE. . . . .	2939.11
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.90	N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE. . . . .	2921.45
ESPARTO		1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE. . . . .	2933.19
manufactures of. . . . .	Ch. 46	N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE. . . . .	2921.43
ESSENCES		ETHYLVANILLIN. . . . .	2912.42
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes. . . . .	2101.10-30	ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN). . . . .	2921.46
tobacco. . . . .	2403.10	ETORPHINE (INN). . . . .	2939.11
ESSENTIAL OILS. . . . .	3303.11-29	EUCALYPTUS	
ESTAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91	essential oils of. . . . .	3301.29
ESTER GUMS. . . . .	3806.30	tanning extract. . . . .	3201.90
ESTERS. . . . .	29-5	EVAPORATED PRODUCTS. . . . .	I-2
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof. . . . .	2919.00-2920	EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE. . . . .	2937.23	for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.89
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE. . . . .	2937.23	EVENING DRESS. . . . .	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE. . . . .	2937.23	EXAMINATION TABLES. . . . .	9402
ESTROGENS. . . . .	2937.23	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus. . . . .	9022.90
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL. . . . .	7607.19	EXCAVATING MACHINERY	
ETHANAL. . . . .	2912.12	for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .	8430.31-69
ETHANE. . . . .	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	EXCAVATORS	
ETHANEDIOL. . . . .	2905.31	self-propelled. . . . .	8429.51-59
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts. . . . .	2922.11-13	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9506.91
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN). . . . .	2905.51	EXERCISE BOOKS. . . . .	4820.20
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives. . . . .	2909.60	EXPANDED METAL	
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives. . . . .	2909.41-49	of copper. . . . .	7414
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives. . . . .	2909.50	of iron or steel. . . . .	7314.50
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. . . . .	2909.11-30	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
ETHINAMATE (INN). . . . .	2924.24	medical. . . . .	9018.19
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .	9705.00	EXPLOSIVES	
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL. . . . .	2934.20	prepared, except propellant powders. . . . .	3602.00
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL-CARBAMATE. . . . .	2924.29	EXPOSURE METERS. . . . .	9027.40
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE. . . . .	2932.90	EXTENSIONS AND PARTS. . . . .	8204.20
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE. . . . .	2915.35	EXTINGUISHERS	
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE. . . . .	2912.42	fire. . . . .	8424.10
ETHOXYQUIN. . . . .	2933.49	EXTRACT	
ETHYL ACETATE. . . . .	2915.31	malt. . . . .	1901.90
ETHYL ACRYLATE. . . . .	2916.12	yeast. . . . .	2103.90
ETHYL ALCOHOL. . . . .	2207-2208	EXTRACTING MACHINERY	
esters of. . . . .	29-5(b)	for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils. . . . .	8479.20
ETHYL CHLORIDE. . . . .	2903.11	for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .	8430.31-69
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE. . . . .	2933.49	EXTRACTORS	
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN). . . . .	2933.91	domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8509.40
ETHYL METHACRYLATE. . . . .	2916.14	EXTRACTS. . . . .	13-1
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL. . . . .	2922.29	and vegetable saps. . . . .	1302.11-19
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID. . . . .	2922.49	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes. . . . .	2101.10-30
p-ETHYLANILINE. . . . .	2921.49	dyeing. . . . .	3203.00
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER. . . . .	2922.49	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates. . . . .	1603.00
ETHYLBENZENE. . . . .	2902.60	tanning. . . . .	3201.10-20
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE. . . . .	2921.43	tobacco. . . . .	2403.10
ETHYLCOUMARINS. . . . .	2932.21	EXTRUDERS	
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE. . . . .	2921.59	for working rubber or plastics. . . . .	8477.20
N-ETHYL-N,N'-DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE. . . . .	2921.59	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
ETHYLENE. . . . .	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	for manmade textile materials. . . . .	8444.00
polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .	3901	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3304.20
polymers of, monofilament. . . . .	3916.10	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap. . . . .	3915.10	of human or animal hair or of textile materials. . . . .	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE. . . . .	2917.19	EYELASH BRUSHES. . . . .	9603
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE. . . . .	2903.15	EYELETS. . . . .	83-US1
ETHYLENE GLYCOL. . . . .	2905.31	of base metals. . . . .	8308.10
monoalkyl ethers of. . . . .	2909.42-44	EYES. . . . .	83-US1
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE. . . . .	2915.35		
ETHYLENE OXIDE. . . . .	2910.10		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

artificial, for humans. . . . .	9021.30	FELT TIPPED PENS. . . . .	9608.20
of base metals. . . . .	8308.10	FENCAMFAMIN (INN). . . . .	2921.46
<b>FABRIC</b>		FENCING. . . . .	39-11(e)
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812.90	of iron or steel. . . . .	7314.20-30
tire cord. . . . .	5902	<b>FENDERS</b>	
<b>FABRICS</b>		boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.94
chenille. . . . .	5801	FENETYLLINE (INN). . . . .	2939.51
gauze. . . . .	58-3, 5803	FENITROTHION. . . . .	2920.10
impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated. . . . .	Ch. 59	FENNEL. . . . .	7-2
knitted. . . . .	60-3	dried. . . . .	0712.90
knitted, not of pile construction. . . . .	6002	seeds of. . . . .	0909.50
knitted, of pile construction. . . . .	6001	FENPROPorex (INN). . . . .	2926.30
narrow. . . . .	70-US7	FENTANYL (INN). . . . .	2933.33
narrow woven. . . . .	58-5, 5806	<b>FERRICYANIDES</b>	
net. . . . .	5804.10	pigments and preparations based on. . . . .	3206.43
nonwoven. . . . .	5603	<b>FERROALLOYS</b> . . . . .	7202
rubberized. . . . .	5906	classification. . . . .	72-S2
tufted. . . . .	5802.30	definition. . . . .	72-1(c)
tulles. . . . .	5804.10	<b>FERROCERIUM</b> . . . . .	3606.90
woven. . . . .	XI-S1(e-k)	<b>FERROCHROMIUM</b> . . . . .	7202.41-49
woven pile. . . . .	5801	<b>FERROCYANIDES</b>	
woven, of artificial filament yarn. . . . .	5408	pigments and preparations based on. . . . .	3206.43
woven, of artificial staple fibers. . . . .	5516	<b>FERROMANGANESE</b> . . . . .	7202.11-19
woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair. . . . .	5113	<b>FERROMOLYBDENUM</b> . . . . .	7202.70
woven, of cotton. . . . .	5208-5212	<b>FERRONICKEL</b> . . . . .	7202.60
woven, of flax. . . . .	5309	<b>FERRONIObIUM</b> . . . . .	7202.93
woven, of jute. . . . .	5310	<b>FERROSILICON</b> . . . . .	7202.21-29
woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn. . . . .	5809	<b>FERROSILICON CHROMIUM</b> . . . . .	7202.50
woven, of other vegetable fibers. . . . .	5311	<b>FERROSILICON MANGANESE</b> . . . . .	7202.30
woven, of paper yarn. . . . .	5311	<b>FERROSILICON TITANIUM</b> . . . . .	7202.91
woven, of silk or silk waste. . . . .	5007	<b>FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN</b> . . . . .	7202.80
woven, of synthetic filament yarn. . . . .	5407	<b>FERROTITANIUM</b> . . . . .	7202.91
woven, of synthetic staple fibers. . . . .	5512-5515	<b>FERROTUNGSTEN</b> . . . . .	7202.80
woven, of wool or fine animal hair. . . . .	5111, 5112	<b>FERROUS FUMARATE</b> . . . . .	2917.19
woven, terry. . . . .	5802	<b>FERROUS PRODUCTS</b> . . . . .	7203.10
<b>FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER</b> . . . . .	4803.00	<b>FERROVANADIUM</b> . . . . .	7202.92
<b>FACIAL TISSUES</b>		<b>FERROZIRCONIUM</b> . . . . .	7202.99
of paper or cellulose. . . . .	4818.20	<b>FERRY BOATS</b> . . . . .	8901.10
<b>FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS</b> . . . . .	40-1	<b>FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS</b> . . . . .	8432.40
<b>FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS</b> . . . . .	9508.90	<b>FERTILIZERS</b> . . . . .	Ch. 31
<b>FAIRGROUND ORGANS</b> . . . . .	9208.90	animal or vegetable. . . . .	3101
<b>FALSE BEARDS</b>		mixed. . . . .	3015
of human or animal hair or of textile		nitrogenous. . . . .	3102
materials. . . . .	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90	phosphatic. . . . .	3103
<b>FANS</b> . . . . .	8414.51, 8414.59	potassic. . . . .	3104
held by hand. . . . .	4823.90	See also names of specific fertilizers	
<b>FARM WAGONS AND CARTS</b>		<b>FESCUE SEED</b> . . . . .	1209.23
not mechanically propelled. . . . .	8716.80	<b>FESTIVE ARTICLES</b> . . . . .	9505
<b>FASTENERS</b>		<b>FIBER</b>	
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	vulcanized. . . . .	39-1
press and snap. . . . .	9606	<b>FIBERBOARD</b> . . . . .	44-4
slide. . . . .	9607	of wood or other ligneous materials. . . . .	4411
<b>FATS</b>		<b>FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT</b> . . . . .	9506.99
animal or vegetable. . . . .	Ch. 15	<b>FIFES</b> . . . . .	9205.90
cocoa butter. . . . .	1804.00	<b>FIGS</b> . See FRUIT	
prepared edible. . . . .	Ch. 15	<b>FILAMENT LAMPS</b> . . . . .	8539.10-29
See also names of specific fats; oils		<b>FILAMENTS</b>	
<b>FATTY ACIDS</b>		man-made textile. . . . .	5402-5406, 5501-5502
industrial monocarboxylic. . . . .	1518, 1519.11-19	<b>FILBERTS</b> . See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
<b>FATTY ALCOHOLS</b>		<b>FILE COVERS</b>	
industrial. . . . .	1518, 1519.30	of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4820.30
<b>FATTY SUBSTANCES</b>		<b>FILES</b> . . . . .	8203.10, 8207.90
surface-active agents. . . . .	3402.13	of base metals. . . . .	82-US2
<b>FEATHER DUSTERS</b> . . . . .	9603.90	<b>FILINGS</b>	
<b>FEATHERS</b> . . . . .	6701.00	<b>FILLING MACHINERY</b>	
sleeping bags of. . . . .	9404.30	for bottles, cans and other containers. . . . .	8422.30
for stuffing. . . . .	0505	ferrous waste and scrap. . . . .	7204.41
<b>FELDSPAR</b> . . . . .	2529.10	<b>FILM</b>	
<b>FELT</b> . . . . .	56-2, 56-3, 5602	instant print. . . . .	3701.20, 3702.20
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics. . . . .	33-3	motion picture, exposed and developed. . . . .	3706
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent. . . . .	3401.11-19	of plastics. . . . .	39-10, 3921.90
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812	of plastics, cellular. . . . .	3921.11-19
<b>FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY</b> . . . . .	8449.00	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced. . . . .	3920
<b>FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY</b> . . . . .	8449.00	photographic. . . . .	37-US1
<b>FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD</b> . . . . .	4805.50		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture. . . . .	3705	FIRE-CLAY. . . . .	2508.30
photographic, exposed but not developed. . . . .	3704.00	FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES. . . . .	3813.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705	FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS. . . . .	8424.10
self-adhesive, of plastics. . . . .	3919	FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES. . . . .	3813.00
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3701.10, 3702.10	FIRE-FLOATS	
FILM VIEWERS		vessels. . . . .	8905
photographic. . . . .	9010.20	FIREARMS	
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . .	4805.40, 4823.20	muzzle-loading. . . . .	9303.10
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		of a kind firing explosive charge. . . . .	9303
for liquids or gases. . . . .	8421.21-29	FIRELIGHTERS. . . . .	36-2(c)
FILTERS. . . . .	8421.21-39	FIREWORKS. . . . .	3604.10
air filters for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8421.31	FIRST DAY COVERS	
for lighting and signal purposes. . . . .	7014.00	used, or not of current issue. . . . .	9704.00
fuel filters for internal combustion engine. . . . .	8421.23	FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS. . . . .	30-3(g), 3006.50
mounted optical elements. . . . .	9002.20	FISH Ch. 3	
oil filters for internal combustion engine. . . . .	8421.23	dried but not smoked. . . . .	0305.51-59
FINE ANIMAL HAIR		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305
51-1(b), 5102-5105		extracts and juices of. . . . .	1603.00
babies' garments of. . . . .	6209.10	fats and oils of. . . . .	1504.10-20, 1516-1518
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6111.10	flours, meals, and pellets. . . . .	2301.20
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of. . . . .	6301.20	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302, 0304
dresses of. . . . .	6204.41	frozen. . . . .	0303, 0304
dresses, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.41	in brine. . . . .	0305.61-69
gloves, mittens, mitts of. . . . .	6216.00	live. . . . .	0301
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6116.91	live, ornamental. . . . .	0301.10
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of. . . . .	6201.91	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604
men's or boys' ensembles of. . . . .	6203.21	salted but not dried or smoked. . . . .	0305.61-69
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6103.21	sauces. . . . .	2103.90
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6107.29	smoked. . . . .	0305.41-49
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of. . . . .	6201.11	See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		FISH EGGS	
windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6101.10	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.30
men's or boys' shirts of. . . . .	6205.10	FISH FILLETS. . . . .	0304
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6105.90	dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked. . . . .	0305.30
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of. . . . .	6203.31	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		frozen. . . . .	0304.20
crocheted of. . . . .	6103.31	FISH GLUE. . . . .	3503.00
men's or boys' suits of. . . . .	6203.11	FISH MEAL	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6103.11	fit for human consumption. . . . .	0305.10
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of. . . . .	6203.41	FISH MEAT. . . . .	0304
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted		fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets. . . . .	0304.90
or crocheted of. . . . .	6103.41	FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS. . . . .	5608
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of. . . . .	6214.20	FISH PLATES	
skirts and divided skirts of. . . . .	6204.51	of iron or steel. . . . .	7302.40
skirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.51	FISH STICKS. . . . .	1604.19-20
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6110.10	FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS	
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of. . . . .	6310.10, 6310.90	of base metals. . . . .	8215
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of. . . . .	6206.20	FISH-LIVER OILS. . . . .	1504.10, 1516-1518
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6106.90	FISHERS	
women's or girls' ensembles of. . . . .	6204.21	furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.21	furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or		FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9507
crocheted of. . . . .	6108.39	FISHING BASKETS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of. . . . .	6202.11	of plaiting materials. . . . .	4602
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		FISHING VESSELS. . . . .	8902.00
knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6102.10	FITCHES	
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,		furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80
windbreakers of. . . . .	6202.91	furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		FITTINGS	
crocheted of. . . . .	6104.31	of aluminum, for tubes and pipes. . . . .	7609.00
women's or girls' suits of. . . . .	6204.11-19	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.11	coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like. . . . .	8302
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of. . . . .	6204.61	of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files. . . . .	8305.10
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,		of copper, for tubes and pipes. . . . .	7412
knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.61	of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes. . . . .	7307
FINGER COTS		of plastics, for furniture. . . . .	3926.30
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses. . . . .	3917.40
FINISHING AGENTS		railway or tramway track. . . . .	8608
for textiles, paper, leather, etc. . . . .	3809	See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS	
FINISHING MACHINERY		FIXTURES	
for paper or paperboard. . . . .	8439.30	railway or tramway track. . . . .	8608
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles. . . . .	8451.90	FLAGSTONES	
FIRE ALARMS. . . . .	8531.10	of cement, concrete or artificial stone. . . . .	6810.11
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors. . . . .	9022.29	of natural stone. . . . .	6801.00
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES. . . . .	8705.30		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLANGES			
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91		
of plastics	3917		
of stainless steel	7307.21		
FLARES			
pistols and devices for signals	9303		
signalling	3604		
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES			
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes	8475.10		
FLASHBULBS	9006.62		
FLASHCUBES	9006.62		
FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10		
FLASKS			
of glass	7010.90		
of plastics	3923.30		
vacuum	9617.00		
FLAT FISH			
fillets, frozen	0304.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304		
frozen	0303.31-39, 0304		
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20		
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS			
of alloy steel	7225-7226		
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)		
of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212		
of stainless steel	7219-7220		
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES			
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3		
FLATGOODS			
of plaiting materials	4602		
FLATIRONS			
electric	8516.40		
FLATTENING MACHINES			
for working metal	8462.21-29		
FLAX			
table linen of	6302.52		
FLAX FIBERS	5301		
FLAXSEED			
animal feed materials	2308.90		
FLAXSEED (LINSEED)	1204.00		
FLAXSEED OIL	1516-1518		
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.30		
FLIES			
skins with feathers used for manufacture of	5-US1(c)		
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS			
other than cockpit voice recorders	8543.80		
FLIGHT SIMULATORS	8805.21-29		
FLOAT GLASS			
in sheets	7005		
FLOATING CRANES	8905		
FLOATING DOCKS	8905.90		
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20		
FLOATING STRUCTURES	Ch. 89		
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS	5603		
FLOOR COVERINGS			
mats of plaiting materials	4601.20		
of agglomerated cork	4504.10		
of natural cork	4503.90		
of plastics	3918		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.91		
on a base of paper or of paperboard	4815.00		
textile. See CARPETS			
with textile backing	5904.91-92		
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.20		
FLOOR SWEEPERS	9603		
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS			
electric	9405.20		
FLOORCLOTHS	6307.10		
FLOORING			
of coniferous wood	4409.10		
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20		
FLORAL BASKETS			
of flowers and foliage	6-2		
FLORAL WATERS	3303.00		
FLOURS	19-2		
food preparations of	1901		
leather	4115.20		
of cereal	1101-1102		
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208		
residues and wastes	2301.10-20		
FLOW METERS	9026.10		
FLOWER BUDS			
for bouquets or ornaments	0603		
FLOWER WATERS	3303.00		
FLOWERS			
artificial, other than plastic	6702.90		
ceramic	6913.10, 6913.90		
cut, for bouquets or ornaments	0603		
fresh	0603.10		
plastic	6702.10		
seeds of	12-3		
FLOXACILLIN	2941.10		
FLUCLOXACILLIN	2941.10		
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO	2401.10		
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
FLUOMETURON	2924.21		
FLUORANTHENE	2902.90		
FLUORENE	2902.90		
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS			
synthetic organic	3204.20		
FLUORESCENT LAMPS	8539.31		
FLUORIDES			
of metals	2826.11-19		
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69		
FLUORINE	2801.30		
FLUORO-POLYMERS			
in primary forms	3904.61-69		
p-FLUOROANILINE	2921.42		
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE	2904.90		
FLUOROSILICATES			
of metals	2826.20, 2826.90		
FLUORSPAR	2529.21-22		
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE	2934.30		
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE	2934.30		
FLURAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
FLUTES	9205.90		
FLUTINGS	39-11(h)		
FLUXES			
for soldering, brazing, welding	3810		
FLY RIBBONS	3808.10		
FLYPAPER	3808.10		
FLYWHEELS	8483.50		
magnetic	8511.20		
FODDER	Ch. 12		
FODDER BALERS	8433.40		
FODDER ROOTS	1214		
FOG SIGNALS			
pyrotechnic	3604		
FOIL			
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7607		
of copper	74-1(g), 7410.11-22		
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11		
of molybdenum	8102.92		
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506		
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90		
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19		
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920		
of plastics, self-adhesive	of tin		
80-1(d), 8005.10			
of tungsten	8101.92		
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00		
FOLDERS			
of paper or paperboard	4820.30		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FOLDING MACHINES		
for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.50	
for working metal. . . . .	8462.21-29	
FOLIAGE		
for bouquets or ornamental purposes. . . . .	0604	
FOLIC ACID. . . . .	2936.29	
FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS		
of paper. . . . .	Ch. 48	
FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY		
other than household. . . . .	8419.81	
FOOD GRINDERS		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8509.40	
FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES		
knives and blades for. . . . .	8208.30	
FOOD MIXERS		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8509.40	
FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES		
hand-operated. . . . .	8210.00	
FOOD PREPARATIONS		
animal feed. . . . .	2308-2309	
aquatic invertebrates. . . . .	1603, 1605	
bakers' wares. . . . .	1905.10-90	
cereals. . . . .	1904	
confectioneries. . . . .	1704	
containing cocoa. . . . .	1806	
fish related. . . . .	1603.00-1604.30	
flour, meal, starch, or malt extract. . . . .	1901-1903	
fruit, nuts, and plant parts. . . . .	2001, 2006-2009	
meat 20% or more by weight. . . . .	1601.00-1603.00	
miscellaneous edibles. . . . .	2101-2106	
residues and waste. . . . .	2301-2307	
vegetables. . . . .	2001-2005, 2009	
FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8438.10-80	
FOOD PROCESSORS		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8509.40	
FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9506.99	
FOOTBALLS. . . . .	9506.62	
FOOTWEAR. . . . .	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)	
knitted or crocheted without applied soles. . . . .	6115	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812.50	
sports. . . . .	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11	
waterproof. . . . .	6401	
with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics. . . . .	6401, 6402	
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather. . . . .	6403	
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials. . . . .	6404	
FOOTWEAR LACINGS. . . . .	6307.90	
FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY. . . . .	8453.20	
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES. . . . .	8452.21, 8452.29	
FORAGE PRODUCTS. . . . .	1214	
FOREST TREES		
seeds of. . . . .	12-3	
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS. . . . .	8201, 8205.59	
FORESTRY MACHINERY. . . . .	8436.80	
for soil preparation or cultivation. . . . .	8432.10-80	
knives and blades for. . . . .	8208.40	
FORGING MACHINES		
for working metal. . . . .	8462.10	
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS. . . . .	8427.10-90	
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL		
of base metals. . . . .	8201.20	
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE		
of base metals. . . . .	8215	
of wood. . . . .	4419.00	
FORMALDEHYDE. . . . .	2912.11	
FORMIC ACID. . . . .	2915.11	
esters of. . . . .	2915.13	
salts of. . . . .	2915.12	
FORMWORK		
for concrete construction. . . . .	4418.40	
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER. . . . .	2918.30	
FOUNDRY MACHINERY		
for metallurgy or metal foundries. . . . .	8454.10-8454.30	
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES. . . . .	8474.80	
FOUNTAIN PENS. . . . .	9608.39	
FOURDRINIER WIRES		
of copper. . . . .	7414.10	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7314.11	
FOXES		
furskins. . . . .	43-US1	
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.60	
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30	
live. . . . .	0106.90	
FRACTURE APPLIANCES. . . . .	9021.11-19	
FRAMES		
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.91	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(b), 8607	
for spectacles, goggles or the like. . . . .	9003.11	
for works of art. . . . .	97-5	
of base metals, for pictures and photographs. . . . .	8306.30	
of plastics, for photographic slides. . . . .	3926.90	
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors. . . . .	4414.00	
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.93	
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS. . . . .	l-2	
FREEZERS. . . . .	8418.30-69	
FREEZING EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8418.10-69	
FREIGHT CARS		
railway or tramway, not self-propelled. . . . .	8606	
FRENCH-WINDOWS		
of wood. . . . .	4418.10	
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS. . . . .	9031.81-89	
FRIEZES		
wood, for parquet flooring. . . . .	4409	
FRINGES		
for trimmings. . . . .	5808.90	
FROG LEGS		
fresh, chilled, or frozen. . . . .	0208.20	
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		
self-propelled. . . . .	8429.51	
FRUCTOSE		
crystalline. . . . .	1702.40-60	
FRUCTOSE SYRUP. . . . .	1702.40-60, 2106.90	
FRUIT		
chilled. . . . .	8-2	
dried. . . . .	0803-0806, 0813	
flour, meal, and powder. . . . .	1106.30	
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0803-0810	
frozen. . . . .	0811, 2008	
homogenized. . . . .	2007.10	
in vinegar. . . . .	2001	
jams, jellies, preserves. . . . .	2007	
juices. . . . .	20-US1-3, 2009	
oleaginous. . . . .	Ch. 12, 12-1	
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	Ch. 20	
preserved by sugar. . . . .	2006	
provisionally preserved. . . . .	0812	
used for sowing. . . . .	1209	
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		
other than plastic. . . . .	6702.90	
plastic. . . . .	6702.10	
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES. . . . .	8433.60	
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8509.40	
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		
presses, crushers and similar machinery. . . . .	8435.10	
FRUIT PEEL		
citrus. . . . .	0814, 2006, 2007	
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8438.60	
FRUIT TREES		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

edible.....	0602.20	tanning extract.....	3201.90
seeds of.....	12-3	GAME MACHINES.....	9504
FUEL CARTRIDGES		GAMES.....	Ch. 95, 9504
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	See also names of specific games	
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS.....	8413.11	GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
FUEL ELEMENTS		GAMMELOST CHEESE.....	0406
spent (irradiated).....	2844.50	GANTRY CRANES.....	8426.19
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	GARBAGE DISPOSERS	
FUEL FILTERS.....	8421.23	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
FUEL OILS.....	2710.00	electric motor.....	8509.30
FUEL PUMPS.....	8413.30	GARLIC. See VEGETABLES	
FUEL WOOD.....	4401.10	GARMENTS	
FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS		knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 61
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 62
FUELS		GARNET	
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form.....	36-2(a)	natural.....	2513.21-29
FULLER'S EARTH.....	2508.20	GARTERS.....	6212
FULMINATES		GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10
of metals.....	2838.00	GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20
FUMARIC ACID.....	2917.19	GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND	
FUNCTIONAL UNITS.....	XVI-4	APPARATUS.....	8421.31, 8421.39
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS.....	1211	GAS GENERATORS	
FUNGICIDES		producer gas.....	8405.10
of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99	water gas.....	8405.10
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90	GAS GUNS.....	9304.00
prepared or for retail.....	3808.20	GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60
FUNICULARS		GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES.....	5908
traction mechanisms for.....	8428.60	GAS MASKS.....	9020.00
2-FURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12	GAS METERS	
FURFURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12	production or supply.....	9028.10
FURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13	GAS RECOVERERS	
FURNACE BURNERS		auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas.....	8416.10, 8416.20	GAS TURBINES.....	8411.11-82
FURNACES		GASES	
electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30	instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level.....	9026.10
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10	instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	
FURNITURE.....	Ch. 94	pressure.....	9026.20
dental.....	9402	instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	
designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.....	8418.91	variables.....	9026.10-80
for bedroom.....	9403.50	rare.....	2804.21-29
for kitchen.....	9403.40	GASKETS	
medical.....	9402	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer	
of metal.....	9403.10-20	metal construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90
of plastics.....	9403.70	of plastics.....	3926.90
of wood.....	9403.30-60	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93
parts of.....	9403.90	textile.....	59-7(b), 5911
shelved.....	94-2(a)	GASOLINE.....	2710.11
specially designed for sewing machines.....	8452.40	GATES.....	39-11(e)
surgical.....	9402	GAUGES	
unit.....	94-2(a)	for measuring length.....	9017.30
veterinary.....	9402	GAUZE	
FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS		impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
of plastics.....	3924.90	GAZELLE	
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
except oil or grease.....	3809	GEAR BOXES	
oil or grease.....	3403	for motor vehicles.....	8708.40, 8483.40
FURSKINS.....	43-1, 43-3	GEAR CUTTING MACHINES	
articles of.....	4303.10-90	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	8461.40, 84-3
raw.....	4301.10-90	GEAR FINISHING MACHINES	
tanned or dressed.....	4302.11-30	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	8461.40, 84-3
FUSED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90	GEAR GRINDING MACHINES	
FUSEL OIL.....	38-2(b)	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	8461.40, 84-3
FUSES		GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES	
for electrical circuits.....	8535.10, 8536.10	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	8461.40, 84-3
safety or detonating.....	3603.00	GEARING.....	8483.40
FUSING PRESSES		GEARS.....	8483.40
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30	GEESE	
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.40	live.....	0105.11-99
GAITERS.....	6406	meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99
GALLIC ACID.....	2918.29	GEIGER COUNTERS.....	9030.10
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91	GELATIN.....	3503.00
GALLOONS		food preparations of.....	2106.90
for trimmings.....	5808.90	worked unhardened.....	9602.00
GAMBIER		GEMS.....	7103.10, 7104.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GEMSTONES			
imitation, of plastics	3926.90		
GENERATING SETS			
electric	8502.11-30		
GENERATORS			
gas producing	8405.10		
X-ray, high tension	9022.90		
electric	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30		
electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40, 8511.50		
signal	8543.20		
GENEVA	2208.50		
GENTISAMIDE	2924.29		
GENTISIC ACID	2918.29		
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80		
GERANIOL	2905.22		
GERANIUM			
essential oils of	3301.21		
GERM. See CEREALS			
GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.30		
GERMANIUM OXIDES	2825.60		
GERMINATION PLANT			
for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8436.80		
GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES			
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES	8447.90		
GIN	2208.50		
GINGER	0910.10		
in sugar	2006		
in vinegar	2001.90		
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.	2008.99		
GINGERBREAD	1905.20		
GINSENG	12-4		
extract	1302.19		
roots	1211.20		
GIRDERS			
of iron or steel	7308.90		
GIRDLES	6212.20		
GJETOST CHEESES	0406		
GLANDS			
animal, for pharmaceuticals	0510		
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10		
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20		
GLASS	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70		
articles not elsewhere provided for	7020.00		
balls	7002.10		
beads, pearls, and imitation stones	7018.10		
bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed			
or fitted	7006.00		
cast and rolled	7003.11-30		
Christmas ornaments of	9505.10		
cubes	7016.10		
drawn and blown	7004		
drawn, in sheets	7004.10-90		
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground			
or polished	7006.00		
electrical insulators of	8546.10		
envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings	7011.10		
eyes	7018.90		
filters and articles thereof	7019.10-19		
float, surface ground or polished	7005.10-29		
lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.91		
microspheres	7018.20		
multiple-walled insulating units	7008.00		
optically worked	90-US1		
powder, granules or flakes	3207.40		
rods	7002.20		
safety	7007		
spectacle lenses of	9001.40		
tubes	7002.31-39		
waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00		
wired	7005.30		
GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51		
GLASS FRIT	3207.40		
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20		
GLASS WOOL	70-4		
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3		
GLASS WORKING MACHINES			
for hot working glass	8475		
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.22-37		
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90		
GLASSINE	4806.40		
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70		
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20		
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40		
GLAZES			
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20		
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214		
GLIDERS	8801		
GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. See VEGETABLES			
GLOBES			
of glass for lighting	9405.91		
printed	4905.10		
GLOVES	6216.00		
knitted or crocheted	6116		
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29		
of plastics	3926.20		
of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19		
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE	2932.29		
GLUCOSE			
crystalline	1702.30-40		
syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90		
GLUE STOCK			
animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99		
GLUEING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3		
GLUES			
animal, except casein glues	3503.00		
based on dextrans or other modified starches	3505.20		
casein	3501.90		
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506		
D-GLUCITOL	2905.44		
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16		
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42		
GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19		
GLUTEN			
of wheat	1109.00		
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12		
GLYCEROL			
esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49		
synthetic	1520.90		
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10		
GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10		
GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4		
GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10		
GLYCINE	2922.49		
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90		
GLYOXAL	2912.19		
GNOCCHI	1902		
GOATS			
edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99		
hair of	51-1(b)(c)		
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10		
leather of	4106.21, 4106.22		
live	0104.20		
meat of	0204.50		
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518		
GOGGLES			
corrective or protective	9004.10-90		
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19		
GOLD			
ash and residues containing	2620.90		
compounds	2843.30		
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20		
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91		
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN			
articles of	4206		
GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9		
GOLF CARTS			



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

motor vehicles.....	8703.10
GOLF EQUIPMENT.....	9506.31-39
GONGS	
musical instruments.....	9206.00
nonelectric, of base metals.....	8306.10
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES	
automatic.....	8476.11-19
GOOSE LIVER	
prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
GOOSEBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GOUDA CHEESES.....	0406
GOUGES	
of base metals.....	8205.30
GOYA CHEESE.....	0406
GRADERS	
self-propelled.....	8429.20
GRADING MACHINERY	
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GRADING MACHINES	
for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
GRAFTING PUTTY.....	3214
GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10
GRAIN SORGHUM.....	1007.00
GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials.....	6805.10-30
GRAINS. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
GRAND PIANOS.....	9201.20
GRANITE	
building stone.....	2516.11-12
GRANULATED SLAG.....	2618.00
GRANULES	
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(h)
of magnesium.....	8104.30
of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.10
GRAPE MUST.....	2204
GRAPEFRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
essential oils of.....	3301.19
GRAPES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GRAPHITE	
articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90
artificial.....	3801.10
colloidal or semi-colloidal.....	3801.20
crude natural.....	2504.10-90
GRAPNELS	
of iron or steel.....	7316.00
GRASS MOWERS.....	8433.11-20
GRASS SEEDS.....	12-3
GRASS SHEARS	
of base metals.....	8201.90
GRASSES	
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604
GRATES	
mechanical.....	8416.30
GRAVEL.....	2517.10
GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.40
GRAVY BOATS	
of plastics.....	3924.10
GREASEPROOF PAPERS.....	4806.20
GREASES	
lubricating.....	2710.19
GREAVES.....	2301.10
GREENLAND TURBOT	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
GRENADES.....	9306
GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS.....	5-US1
GRILL	
of copper wire.....	7414
of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30
GRILLERS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60

GRINDERS	
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.40
GRINDING BALLS, CAST	
of iron or steel.....	7325.91
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED	
of iron or steel.....	7326.11
GRINDING MACHINES	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet.....	8460.11-90, 84-3
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....	8464.20, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
GRINDING WHEELS.....	6804.21-23
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED.....	8205.80
GRINDSTONES.....	6804.10-23
GROATS.....	11-3
of cereal.....	1103.11-19
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS.....	8805.20
GROUND-NUTS. <i>See</i> PEANUTS	
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE.....	0406
GUAIACOL	
and its derivatives.....	2909.50
GUAIFENESIN.....	2909.49
GUAR SEEDS	
dried, shelled.....	0713.90
mucilages and thickeners from.....	1302.32
GUAVAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GUAYULE.....	40-1
uncompounded.....	4001.30
GUINEAS	
live.....	0105
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99
GUITARS.....	9202.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.90
GUM	
chewing.....	1704.10
GUM ARABIC.....	1301.20
GUM INHIBITORS.....	3811
GUM-RESINS.....	1301
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4823.19, 4811.49
GUMS	
ester.....	3806.30
natural.....	4001.30, 1301
natural, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00
run.....	3806
GUN CASES.....	4202
GUN PELLETS	
air.....	9306.29
GUNS	
line-throwing.....	9303
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00
GUT	
articles of.....	4206
GUTS	
artificial, of plastics.....	3917
of animals.....	0504.00
GUTTA-PERCHA.....	40-1
uncompounded.....	4001.30
GUTTERING	
ceramic.....	6906.00
GUTTERS	
of plastics.....	39-11(c)
GYM SHOES.....	64-US2
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506
GYPSPUM.....	2520.10
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES.....	9014.10
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2922.21
HACKSAW BLADES	
of base metals.....	8202.91

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HADDOCK			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305		
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10		
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20		
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.62, 0304		
frozen. . . . .	0303.72, 0304		
HAFNIUM and articles thereof. . . . .	8112.92		
HAIR			
animal. . . . .	0501-0503, 6703.00		
brushmaking. . . . .	0502		
human. . . . .	5-2, 0501, 6703.00		
manmade. . . . .	6703.00		
See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8510.20		
HAIR CURLING DEVICES			
nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90		
HAIR DRYERS			
electrothermic. . . . .	8516.31		
HAIR PINS. . . . .	9615.90		
HAIR PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3305.10-90		
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS. . . . .	3305.30		
HAIR-CURLERS. . . . .	9615		
HAIR-NETS. . . . .	6505.10		
HAIR-SLIDES. . . . .	9615		
HAIRBRUSHES. . . . .	9603		
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS			
electrothermic. . . . .	8516.31, 8516.32		
HAIRSPRINGS			
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.10		
of iron or steel. . . . .	7320.90		
HAKE			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305		
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10		
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20		
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.69, 0304		
frozen. . . . .	0303.78, 0304.20		
HALAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91		
HALF-TONE SCREENS			
for engraving or photography. . . . .	9001.90		
HALIBUT			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305		
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.21, 0304		
frozen. . . . .	0303.31, 0304		
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals. . . . .	2812.10-90		
HALIDES of nonmetals. . . . .	2812.10-90		
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS			
mixed. . . . .	3823.90		
unmixed. . . . .	2903.11-69		
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES. . . . .	29-4		
HALOXAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91		
HAMMERS			
machine tools for working metal. . . . .	8462.10		
medical, percussion. . . . .	9018.90		
of base metals. . . . .	8205.20		
HAMS			
cooked. . . . .	1602.41		
HAND DRYERS			
electrothermic. . . . .	8516.33		
HAND PUMPS. . . . .	8413.11-20		
HAND RIDDLES. . . . .	9604.00		
HAND SIEVES. . . . .	9604.00		
HAND TOOLS			
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8508.10-80		
pneumatic, for working in the hand. . . . .	8467.11-19		
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand. . . . .	8467.81-89		
HANDBAGS			
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90		
of leather. . . . .	4202.21-29		
of plaiting materials. . . . .	4602		
HANDKERCHIEFS. . . . .	62-7, 6213		
of paper or cellulose. . . . .	4818.20		
of textile materials. . . . .	62-7, 6213		
HANDLES			
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips. . . . .	6603.10		
of plastics. . . . .	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90		
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.99		
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes. . . . .	4417.00		
HANDLING EQUIPMENT			
works trucks fitted with. . . . .	8427.10-90		
HANDLING MACHINERY . . . . .	8428.10-90		
HANDS			
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.90		
HANDBSAWS			
of base metals. . . . .	8202.10		
HANDTOOLS. . . . .	Ch. 82		
HANG GLIDERS. . . . .	8801		
HANGING PAPER			
wallpaper base. . . . .	4802.40		
HARD ZINC SPELTER. . . . .	2620.11		
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining. . . . .	9024.10-80		
HARES			
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19, 4302.20-30		
HARMONICAS. . . . .	9205.90		
HARMONIUMS. . . . .	9203.00		
HARNESSES. . . . .	4201.00		
HARNESSES HARDWARE. . . . .	8302.49		
HARPS. . . . .	9202.90		
HARPSICHOIDS. . . . .	9201.90		
HARROWS. . . . .	8432.21, 8432.29		
HARVESTING MACHINERY. . . . .	8433.19-59		
HAT MAKING BLOCKS. . . . .	8449.00		
HAT PEGS			
of base metals. . . . .	8302.50		
HAT-RACKS			
of base metals. . . . .	8302.50		
HATS. . . . .	Ch. 65		
forms, bodies and hoods. . . . .	6501.00		
foundations and frames. . . . .	6507.00		
of felt. . . . .	6503.00		
other. . . . .	6505.90		
plaited or made by strips. . . . .	6504.00		
shapes. . . . .	6502.00		
HAY 1214			
HAY KNIVES. . . . .	8201		
HAY MOWERS. . . . .	8433.20-30		
HAYMAKING MACHINERY. . . . .	8433.20-30		
HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)			
HEADBANDS. . . . .	6507.00		
HEAD GEAR. . . . .	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)		
linings, covers, foundations, frames. . . . .	6507.00		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812		
of felt. . . . .	6503.00		
of furskin. . . . .	6506.92		
of rubber and plastics. . . . .	6506.91		
other. . . . .	6506.99		
plaited or made by strips. . . . .	6504.00		
safety. . . . .	6506.10		
HEADPHONES. . . . .	8518.30		
HEARING AIDS. . . . .	9021.40		
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS			
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature. . . . .	8419.50		
HEAT METERS. . . . .	9027		
for liquids or gases. . . . .	9026.80		
HEAT PUMPS. . . . .	8418.61		
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL. . . . .	72-US1(g)		
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC			
soil heating. . . . .	8516.29		
space heating. . . . .	8516.21, 8516.29		
water heating. . . . .	8516.10		
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC			
of copper. . . . .	7418.19		
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
electric, induction or dielectric. . . . .	8514.10-8514.40		
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.89		
HEATING RESISTORS			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

electric.....	8516.80, 8545.90	HOLLOW BARS	
HEAVY WATER.....	2845.10	precious metals and metals clad with precious	
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES.....	8472.10	metals.....	71-US1(b)
HEDGE SHEARS.....	8201.60	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
HEEL CUSHIONS.....	6406	of alloy steel.....	7228.80
HEELS		of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(p)
of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HELICOPTERS.....	8802	of aluminum.....	7604.21
HELIOTROPIN.....	2932.90	of cast iron.....	7303.00
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives.....	2911.00	of iron or steel.....	7304, 7306
HEMLOCK		HOLSTERS.....	4202
tanning extract.....	3201.90	HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
HEMOSTATICS		composite.....	21-3, 2104.20
sterile absorbable.....	3006.10, 30-3(c)	fruit.....	20-S2, 2007.10
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS.....	5302	meat, meat offal, or blood.....	16-S1, 1602.10
HEPARIN and its salts.....	3001.90	vegetables.....	20-S1, 2005.10
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS.....	0602.99	HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO.....	2403.91
HERBICIDES		HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90	HOMOVERTRYLAMINE.....	2922.29
prepared or for retail sale.....	3808.30	HONEY.....	0409.00
HEROIN.....	2939.11	HONING MACHINES	
HERRINGS		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	84-3, 8460.40
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	HOODS	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	recycling or ventilating.....	8414.60
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	HOOF	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.40, 0304	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
frozen.....	0303.50, 0304	HOOKS	
prepared or preserved.....	1604.12	crochet of iron or steel.....	7319
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-7, 2932-2934	fish.....	9507.20
nitrogen hetero-atom only.....	2933	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607
oxygen hetero-atom only.....	2932	HOOPS	
HEWING TOOLS.....	8201.40	of wood.....	4416
HEXACHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.62	HOOPS AND HUBS	
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.....	2903.51	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607
HEXACHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19	HOOPWOOD.....	4404
HEXACYANOFERRATES		HOOVES.....	0507
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.43	HOP CONES.....	1210.10-20
HEXADECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17	HOPPER SCALES.....	8423.30
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL- 4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE).....	2924.29	HOPS	
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....	2921.22	vegetable saps and extracts of.....	13-1, 1302.13
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE.....	2921.22	HORIZONTAL LATHES	
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE.....	2933.99	for removing metal.....	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)	HORMONES.....	2937.11-90
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL- 4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE.....	2918.90	amino-acid hormones.....	2937.40
6-HEXANELACTAM.....	2933.71	catecholamine hormones.....	2937.31.39
HIDE CUTTINGS.....	0511.99	glycoprotein hormones.....	2937.11-.19
HIDE POWDER.....	3504.00	polypeptide hormones.....	2937.11-.19
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY.....	8453.10	protein hormones.....	2937.11-.19
HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		steroidal hormones.....	2937.21
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS		prostaglandins.....	2937.50
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus.....	9022.90	thromboxanes.....	2937.50
HIGH-SPEED STEEL		leukotrienes.....	2937.50
definition.....	72-S1(d)	bulk preparations.....	3003.31-39, 3003.90
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL		in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
definition.....	72-US1(a)	HORN-CORES.....	0506
HINGES		HORNS (ANIMAL).....	0507
of base metals.....	8302.10	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00	HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT).....	9208.90
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
HOES		HORSE-CHESTNUTS.....	2308.00
of base metals.....	8201.30, 8432.29	HORSEHAIR.....	5-4, 0503.00
HOGSHEADS		HORSEPOWER.....	85-US1
of wood.....	4416	HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
HOISTS		HORSES	
for raising vehicles.....	8425.41, 8425.42	edible offal of.....	0210.99, 0206.80-90
skip hoists.....	8428.10	live.....	0101
HOLDERS		meat of.....	0205.00
for pens and pencils.....	9608	HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY.....	8436.80
HOLDING DEVICES		for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....	8424.81
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80
		HOSEPIPING	
		textile.....	5909
		HOSES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	HYDROJET ENGINES.....	8412.10
HOSIERY		HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
women's, knitted or crocheted.....	6115.20-99	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS.....	9025.80
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.11-12	HYDROMORPHONE (INN).....	2939.11
HOSPITAL BEDS.....	9402	HYDROQUINONE and its salts.....	2907.22
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC		2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29
of iron or steel.....	7322	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts.....	2907.11
HOT WATER BOTTLES		m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29
of plastics.....	3926.90	p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29
HOUSED BEARINGS.....	8483.20	2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT.....	2918.29
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE.....	2934.99
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9	1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99
of aluminum.....	7615.10	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99
of copper.....	7418.10	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2933.99
of iron or steel.....	7323	HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.29
of plastics.....	3924	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL.....	2912.30
of tin.....	8007.00	2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2932.90
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	HYDROXYLAMINE	
of zinc.....	7907.90	and inorganic salts.....	2825.10
HOUSEHOLD SCALES.....	8423.10	organic derivatives of.....	2928.00
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716	4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.41
HUB BRAKES		4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....	2914.41
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29
HUBS		4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2908.20
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.93	4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2908.20
HULLS (VEGETABLE)		1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29
for carving.....	96-2(a)	2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29
HULLS (VESSEL).....	8906.00	1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER.....	2918.29
classification of.....	89-1	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29
HUMAN HAIR		3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE.....	2924.29
unworked.....	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5- DIMETHOXYANILIDE.....	2924.29
waste of.....	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29
worked.....	6703	N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29
HUMIDISTATS		2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
automatic.....	9032.81-89	d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts.....	2922.29
HUMIDITY REGULATORS		HYGIENIC ARTICLES	
automatic.....	9032.81-89	of vulcanized rubber.....	4014
HUNTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507	HYGROGRAPHS.....	9025.80
HUNTING KNIVES		HYGROMETERS.....	9025.80
with wood handles.....	8211.92	HYPOBROMITES of metals.....	2828.90
HUNTING RIFLES.....	9303.30	HYPOCHLORITES of metals.....	2828.10-90
HUNTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20	HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals.....	2835.10
HYACINTH BULBS		HYSSOP.....	12-4
dormant.....	0601.10	IBURPROFEN.....	2916.39
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives.....	2933.21	ICE.....	2201
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	ICE BAGS	
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90	of plastics.....	3926.90
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS.....	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49	ICE CREAM.....	2105.00
HYDRAULIC LIME.....	2522.30	ICE CREAM STICKS	
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.21, 8412.29	of wood.....	4421.90
HYDRAULIC PRESSES		ICE SKATES.....	9506.70
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-91	ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
HYDRAULIC TURBINES.....	8410.11-13	ICES, edible.....	2105.00
HYDRAZINE		IGNITERS	
and inorganic salts.....	2825.10	for explosives.....	3603.00
organic derivatives of.....	2928.00	IGNITION COILS	
HYDRIDES.....	2850.00	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30
HYDROCARBONS		IGNITION EQUIPMENT	
acyclic.....	2901.10-29	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.11-80
cyclic.....	2902.11-90	IGNITION MAGNETOS	
halogenated.....	2903.11-69	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....	2904.10-90	IGNITION WIRING SETS	
HYDROCHLORIC ACID.....	2806.10	for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	2935.00	ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES.....	9405.60
HYDROCODONE (INN).....	2939.11	ILLUMINATED SIGNS.....	9405.60
HYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21	ILMENITE.....	2614.00
HYDROFLUORIC ACID.....	2811.11	ILOMBA.....	Ch. 44
HYDROGEN.....	2804.10	IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS.....	8540.20
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE.....	2806.10	IMAGE PROJECTORS	
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE.....	2811.11	photographic.....	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.....	2847.00		
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS			
printed.....	4905		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

IMBUA.....	Ch. 44	INOSITOLS.....	2906.13
IMIDES and derivatives.....	2925.11-20	INPUT UNITS	
IMINES and derivatives.....	2925.20	for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39	INSECT WAXES.....	1521
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE).....	2933.99	INSECTICIDES	
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	of heterocyclic compounds.....	2934.99
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	prepared or for retail.....	3808.10
IMPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	INSOLES.....	6406
IMMERSION HEATERS.....	8516.10	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS.....	9104.00
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		INSTRUMENTS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90	for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00
INCANDESCENT LAMPS.....	9405.50	INSULATED WIRE.....	8544.11-60
INCINERATORS		INSULATING FITTINGS	
nonelectric.....	8417.80	for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.....	8547.10-90
INCUBATORS		INSULATION.....	7019.31-90
for poultry.....	8436.21	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
INDENE.....	2902.90	of fiberboard.....	4411
INDENE RESINS in primary forms.....	3911.10	of natural cork.....	4503.90
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS.....	9608.31	INSULATORS	
INDIA PAPER.....	4802.54-55	electrical.....	8546.10-90
INDIAN LAMB		INSULIN	
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	and its salts.....	2937.12
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	bulk preparations.....	3003.31
INDICATOR PANELS		in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.31
incorporating LED's or LCD's.....	8531.20	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....	85-5(B)
INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.92	electronic.....	8542.11-20
INDOLE.....	2933.99	hybrid.....	85-5(B)(b)
INDOLINE.....	2933.99	monolithic.....	85-5(B)(a)
INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.81-89	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS	
INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS.....	8514.20	of base metals.....	8207
INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40	INTERIOR BLINDS.....	6303
INDUCTORS		INULIN.....	1108.20
electrical.....	8504.10, 8504.50	INVALID CARRIAGES.....	8713
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS		INVERT SUGAR.....	1702.90
electric.....	8514.10-30	INVERTEBRATES	
nonelectric.....	8417.10-80	aquatic.....	0307
INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC		IODATES of metals.....	2829.90
HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40	IODIDE OXIDES of metals.....	2827.60
INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		IODIDES of metals.....	2827.60
original, by hand.....	4906.00	IODINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.30-69
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,		IODINE.....	2801.20
APPLIANCES AND MACHINES.....	9032.81-89	ODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.49
INFLATABLE ARTICLES		ION-EXCHANGE RESINS	
of plastics.....	3926.90	in primary forms.....	3914.00
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.94-95	IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3
INFLATABLE BALLS.....	9506.62	IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
INFLATABLE RAFTS.....	8907.10	APPARATUS.....	9030.10
INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS.....	8903.10	IONONES.....	2914.23
INFRARED LAMPS.....	8539.40	IRIDIUM	
INFRARED RAY APPARATUS		unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49
medical.....	9018.20	IRISH WHISKIES.....	2208.30
INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES.....	8454.20	IROKO.....	Ch. 44
INGOTS		IRON	
of alloy steel.....	7224.10	angles, shapes and sections.....	7216
of base metals.....	XV-US2	articles of.....	Ch. 73
of iron and nonalloy steel.....	7206.10	bars and rods.....	7213-7215
of stainless steel.....	7218.10	flat-rolled products.....	7208-7212
remelting scrap, of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50	granules.....	7205.10
INGRAIN PAPER		ingots and other primary forms.....	7206
wallpaper.....	4814.10	manganiferous ores.....	2602.00
INITIATORS		ores and concentrates.....	2601.11-12
chemical reaction.....	3815	powders.....	7205.29
INJECTION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79	semifinished products.....	7207
INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES		slag, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.10	sponge.....	7203
INK PADS.....	9612.20	waste and scrap.....	7204.10, 7204.30
INK REMOVERS		wire.....	7217
for retail.....	38-2(c)	IRON CHLORIDES.....	2827.33
INKS.....	3215.11-90	IRON HYDROXIDES.....	2821.10
INLAID WOOD.....	4420	IRON OXIDES.....	2821.10
INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		natural micaceous.....	2530.90
CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49
INNER TUBES.....	4013	IRON PYRITES	
INORGANIC CHEMICALS.....	Ch. 28	roasted.....	2601.12

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

unroasted.....	2502.00	of wood, for builders.....	4418
IRON SULFATES.....	2833.29	JOINTS	
IRON WOOL.....	7323.10	artificial.....	9021.11
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30	with insulating material.....	8547.90
ISINGLASS.....	3503.00	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal	
ISOBUTANAL.....	2912.19	construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90
ISOBUTANOL.....	2905.14	universal.....	8483.60
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		JOJOBA OIL.....	1515.90, 1516-1518
uncompounded.....	4002.31	JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90
ISOBUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.34	JONGKONG.....	Ch. 44
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.14	JOURNALS.....	49-3, 4902
ISOCYANATES.....	2929.10	waste and scrap of.....	4707.30
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER.....	2929.10	JUDO UNIFORMS	
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE.....	2930.90	JUICES	
ISOPHORONE.....	2914.29	fruit.....	20-US-1-3
ISOPHTHALIC ACID.....	2917.39	fruit and vegetable.....	20-5, 2009.11-90
ISOPHTHALIC ACID.....	2905.22	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....	1603.00
ISOPRENE.....	2901.24	JUMPSUITS	
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)		men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33
uncompounded.....	4002.60	women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43
ISOPROPANOL.....	2905.12	JUNIPER	
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12	seeds of.....	0909.50
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-		JUTE	
4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE.....	2934.99	sacks and bags of.....	6305.10
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC).....	2924.29	JUTE FIBERS.....	5303
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts.....	2907.23	KAINITE.....	31-4(a)(i)
ISOQUINOLINE.....	2933.49	KALE	
ISOTHIOCYANATES.....	2930.90	edible. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
ISOTOPES.....	28-6	forage varieties.....	1214
nonradioactive.....	2845	KAOLIN.....	2507.00
radioactive.....	2844	KAOLINIC CLAYS.....	2507.00
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8401.20	KAPOK.....	1402.00
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	KAPUR.....	Ch. 44
ISTLE.....	1403.00	KARAMANIE RUGS.....	5702.10
IVORY.....	5-3, 0507.10	KARATE UNIFORMS	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.10	of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22
JACKETS		KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
men's or boys' suit-type.....	6203.31-39	KELEM RUGS.....	5702.10
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39	KELP ASH.....	2621.90
padded, sleeveless.....	6211.20	KEMPAS.....	Ch. 44
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless.....	6202.91-99	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED.....	1209.24
women's or girls' suit-type.....	6204.31-39	KEPHIR.....	0403
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....	6104.31-39	KEROSENE.....	2710.19
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN.....	8425.41	KERUING.....	Ch. 44
JACKS.....	8425.41-49	KETAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91
JACQUARDS.....	8448.11	KETOBEMIDONE (INN).....	2933.33
JAMS.....	2007.99	KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60
JARS		KETONE-ALCOHOLS.....	2914.41-49
of glass.....	7010.90	KETONE-ALDEHYDES.....	2914.41-49
pots and similar articles of ceramic.....	6909.90	KETONE-PHENOLS.....	2914.50
JASMIN		KETONES and their derivatives.....	2914.11-70
essential oils of.....	3301.22	KETTLE-DRUMS.....	9206.00
JELLIES.....	2007.91, 2007.99	KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS	
JELUTONG.....	Ch. 44	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.10
JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE.....	0714	with free metal reeds.....	9203.00
JET.....	25-4	KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS.....	9203.00
and its mineral substitutes.....	96-2(b)	KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-90
JET FUEL.....	2710.11-19	KEYS	
JET PROJECTING MACHINES.....	8424.30	of base metals.....	8301.70
JEWELERS' BALANCES.....	9016.00	KIDNEY BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
JEWELRY.....	71-8	KIDS	
imitation.....	71-10, 7117.11-90	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c), 4103.10
of precious and semiprecious stones.....	7116.20	leather of.....	4106.21, 4106.29
of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	7113	KIESELGUHR.....	2512.00
JEWELRY BOXES.....	4202	KIESERITE.....	2530.20
of wood.....	4420.90	KIRSCHWASSER.....	2208.90
JEWELS		KITCHEN ARTICLES	
for clock or watch movements.....	91-US1(c), 9114.20	of aluminum.....	7615.10
JIB CRANES.....	8426.30	of copper.....	7418.10
JOGGING SUITS		of iron or steel.....	7323
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19	of silver.....	7114.11
JOINERY		of tin.....	8007.00

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of zinc. . . . .	7907.90	LACROSSE STICKS. . . . .	9506.99
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACTALBUMIN. . . . .	3502.90
wooden. . . . .	9403.40	LACTAMS. . . . .	2933.71-79
KITCHEN LINEN. . . . .	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	2918.11
of cotton. . . . .	6302.60	LACTONES. . . . .	2932.21-29
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives. . . . .	2919.00
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP. . . . .	1702.10
electric motor. . . . .	8509.30	LADINO CLOVER SEED. . . . .	1209.22
KITCHENWARE		LADLES	
of plastics. . . . .	3924.10	for metallurgy or metal foundries. . . . .	8454.20
of porcelain or china. . . . .	6911.10	of base metals. . . . .	8215
of wood. . . . .	4419	LAMB	
other than porcelain or china. . . . .	6912.00	edible offal of. . . . .	0206.80-90, 0210.99
KITS		fresh or chilled meat of. . . . .	0204.10-23
model assembly. . . . .	9503.20	frozen meat of. . . . .	0204.30-43
KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.30
KLYSTRONS. . . . .	8540.42	furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.13, 4302.20-30
KNAPSACKS. . . . .	4202	LAMBS	
KNEADING MACHINES		hides or skins of. . . . .	41-1(c)
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances. . . . .	8474.31-39	leather of. . . . .	4105
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8479.82	skins of. . . . .	4102.10-29
KNEE PADS		LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS	
of any material, not for sports. . . . .	4201.00	sterile. . . . .	30-3(b), 3006.10
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES		LAMINATED WOOD. . . . .	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
made up. . . . .	61-1	LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES. . . . .	Ch. 61	for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes. . . . .	8475.10
KNITTING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.10, 8447.20	LAMP CARBONS. . . . .	8545.90
KNITTING NEEDLES		LAMP-HOLDERS. . . . .	8536.61
of iron or steel. . . . .	7319	LAMPS. . . . .	9405
KNIVES		filament or discharge. . . . .	8539.10-40
for machines or mechanical appliances. . . . .	8208	portable, electric. . . . .	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
of base metals. . . . .	82-3, 8211	LANCES. . . . .	9307.00
KNOBBS		LANOLIN. . . . .	1505
of plastics. . . . .	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90	LAPPING MACHINES	
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips. . . . .	6603.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets. . . . .	84-3, 8460.10
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.99	LARCH	
KNOTTED NETTING		tanning extract. . . . .	3201.90
of twine, cordage or rope. . . . .	5608	LARD. . . . .	1501.00
KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LARD OIL. . . . .	1503.00
KOLINSKIES		LARD STEARIN. . . . .	1503.00
furskins. . . . .	43-US1	LASAGNA. . . . .	1902
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80	LASER MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	84-3, 8456.10
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30	LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . .	48-5	for soldering, brazing or welding. . . . .	8515.11-19, 8515.80
coated. . . . .	4810.31-39	LASERS	
creped or crinkled. . . . .	4808.20-30	other than laser diodes. . . . .	9013.20
uncoated. . . . .	4804	LASTS	
waste of. . . . .	4707.10	of wood, for shoes or boots. . . . .	4417.00
KRAFTLINER. . . . .	48-S1, 4804.11-19	LATEX	
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		natural rubber. . . . .	4001.10
KYANITE. . . . .	2508.50	paper impregnated with. . . . .	4811.90
LABELING MACHINERY		synthetic rubber. . . . .	4002
for bottles, cans and other containers. . . . .	8422.30	LATHES	
LABELS. . . . .	6307.90	for removing metal. . . . .	84-4, 8458.11-99
devices for printing or embossing. . . . .	9611.00	LATTICE MASTS	
of textile materials. . . . .	5807	of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.20
paper and paperboard. . . . .	4821	LAUAN. . . . .	Ch. 44
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		LAUNCHING GEAR. . . . .	8805.10
for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.20-89	LAUREN'T'S ACID. . . . .	2921.45
furnaces and ovens, electric. . . . .	8514.10-30	LAURYL ALCOHOL. . . . .	2905.17
furnaces and ovens, nonelectric. . . . .	8417	LAVANDIN	
induction or dielectric heating equipment. . . . .	8514.20, 8514.40	essential oils of. . . . .	3301.23
LABORATORY REAGENTS		LAVATORY PANS	
composite, for in vitro use. . . . .	3822.00	of plastics. . . . .	3922.90
LABORATORY WARE		LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS	
ceramic. . . . .	6909.11	of plastics. . . . .	3922.20
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	LAVENDER	
LAC. . . . .	1301.10	essential oils of. . . . .	3301.23
LACE		LAWN ROLLERS. . . . .	8432.80
hand-made. . . . .	5804.30	LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9506.99
mechanically made. . . . .	5804.21-29	LAWN-TENNIS BALLS. . . . .	9506.61
LACE MAKING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.90	LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS. . . . .	9506.51
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.90	LAWN-MOWER BLADES. . . . .	8208.40
LACINGS. . . . .	6307.90	LEAD	
LACQUERS. . . . .	3208-3210	and articles thereof. . . . .	Ch. 78

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ash and residues containing.....	2620.20	LETTUCE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
ores and concentrates.....	2607.00	LEUCITE.....	2529.30
LEAD CARBONATE.....	2836.70	LEUKOTRIENES.....	2937.50
LEAD CHROMATE.....	2841.20	LEVAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
LEAD CRYSTAL.....	70-S1	LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR	
LEAD MONOXIDE.....	2824.10	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
LEAD OXIDES.....	2824.10-90	installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.10, 8507.20	LEVEL GAUGES	
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED.....	8311.30	for liquids or gases.....	9026.10
LEADS		LEVEL REGULATORS	
for pencils.....	9609.20	automatic.....	9032.81-89
LEADY LITHARGE.....	2824.90	LEVELERS	
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR		self-propelled.....	8429.20
of iron or steel.....	7320.10	LEVELING MACHINERY	
LEAFLETS.....		for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
printed.....	4901	LEVELS.....	9015.30
LEASHES		LEVOMETAMFETAMINE.....	2939.91
for dogs.....	4201.00	LEVORPHANOL (INN).....	2933.41
LEATHER		LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.40
apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40	LICHENS	
bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604.10
fancy.....	US-1	LICORICE.....	12-4
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		extract of.....	13-1
windbreakers.....	6101.30	vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.12
machinery parts.....	4204.00	LICORICE ROOTS.....	1211.10
miscellaneous articles.....	4205	LIDOCaine.....	2924.29
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,		LIDS	
with.....	6110.30	of base metals.....	8309
unfinished.....	4104-4107	of plastics.....	3923.50
upholstered aircraft seats of.....	9401.10	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING		LIFEBELTS.....	6307.20
MACHINERY.....	8453.10	LIFEBOATS.....	8906.00
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		LIFEJACKETS.....	6307.20
except oil or grease.....	3809	LIFTING EQUIPMENT	
oil or grease.....	3403	works trucks fitted with.....	8427.10-90
LEAVES		LIFTING HEADS	
plaiting materials.....	46-1	electromagnetic.....	8505.30
LECITHINS.....	2923.20	LIFTING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90
LEEKs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LIGHT METERS.....	9027.40-80
LEFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	LIGHT OIL.....	2707.99
LEGGINGS.....	6406	LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).....	8541.40
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES.....	2302.50	LIGHT-VESSELS.....	8905
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		LIGHTBULBS.....	8539
dried, shelled.....	0713	LIGHTERS.....	9613
flour and meal of.....	1106.10	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
fresh or chilled.....	0708	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
frozen.....	0710.10, 2004	LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405
homogenized.....	2005.10	LIGHTING SETS.....	9405.30
preserved in vinegar.....	2001	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40
provisionally preserved.....	0711.90	LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	3804.00
LEMON. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LIGNITE.....	2701.10-20
essential oils of.....	3301.13	LIGNITE WAX.....	2712.90
LENSES.....	7014.00	LILY BULBS	
camera.....	9002.11	dormant.....	0601.10
contact.....	9001.30	LIMBA.....	Ch. 44
enlarging.....	9002.11	LIME (FRUIT). <u>See</u> FRUIT	
mounted.....	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90	essential oils of.....	3301.14
projection.....	9002.11	LIME (MINERAL).....	2522.10-30
reducing.....	9002.11	LIME BARK.....	1401
spectacle.....	9001.40-50	LIMESTONE.....	2521.00
unmounted.....	9001.30-90	for road metalling.....	2517.10
LENTILS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		LIMESTONE FLUX.....	2521.00
LEOPARDS		LINALYL ACETATE.....	2915.39
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	LINE PIPE	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	of iron or steel.....	7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10
LETTER CARDS.....	4817.20	LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
LETTER CLIPS		LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.39, 2916.15
of base metals.....	8305.00	LINOLEUM.....	5904.10
LETTER OPENERS		LINSEED	
of base metals.....	8214.10	residues.....	2306.20
LETTER PADS		LINSEED OIL.....	1515.11-19, 1516-1518
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10
LETTER TRAYS		LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS	
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60	in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	36-2(b), 3606.10
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.21-30	LIQUEURS.....	2208.90



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LIQUID AIR.....	2851.00	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i.....	9013.80	less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils.....	3403
LIQUID ELEVATORS.....	8413.82	LUBRICATING PUMPS	
LIQUID LUSTRES		for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.30	LUGES.....	9506.99
LIQUID METERS		LUGGAGE	
production or supply.....	9028.20	of plaiting materials.....	4602
LIQUIDS		LUMBER AND TIMBERS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		edge-glued.....	4418.90
pressure of.....	9026.20	sawed.....	44-US2
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		LUMINOPHORES	
variables of.....	9026.10-80	inorganic.....	3206.50
LIQUORS.....	22-US6	synthetic organic.....	3204.90
LITHARGE.....	2824.10	LUMPS	
lead.....	2824.90	of iron.....	7203
LITHIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.91	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals....	71-US1(a)
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.20	LUPINES.....	1214
LITHIUM OXIDE.....	2825.20	seeds of.....	12-3
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES		LUPULIN.....	1210.20
prepared for printing purposes.....	8442.50	LUTIDINES.....	2933.39
LITHOGRAPHS.....	49-US1	LYCHEES	
frames for.....	97-5	prepared or preserved.....	2008.99
on paper or paperboard.....	4911.91-99	LYES	
original.....	97-2, 9702.00	residual, except tall oil.....	3804.00
LITHOPONE.....	3206.42	LYNXES	
LITMUS		furskins, raw.....	4301.80
coloring matter.....	3203.00	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
LIVE ANIMALS.....	Ch. 1, 3	LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS).....	9209.92-99
LIVER		LYSINE and its salts and esters.....	2922.41
prepared or preserved.....	1602.20	MACADAM.....	2517.10-30
LIVERS		MACARONI.....	1902
bovine.....	0206.22	MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10
poultry.....	0207.31-50	MACE.....	0908.20
swine.....	0206.41	MACHETES	
LIVERS AND ROES		of base metals.....	8201.40
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20	MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3
fish, fresh or chilled.....	0302.70	for cold working glass.....	84-3, 8464.10-90
fish, frozen.....	0303.80	for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by	
LLAMA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR		removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10-70
LOAD BOARDS		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means	
of wood.....	4415.20	of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products.....	84-3, 8460.11-90
LOADING GAUGES		for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical	
railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608	processes.....	84-3, 8456.10-90
LOADING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90	for working metal.....	84-4
LOBSTERS		for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,	
frozen.....	0306.11-12	shearing, punching or notching.....	8462.21-49
not frozen.....	0306.21-22	for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping.....	8462.10
prepared or preserved.....	1605.30	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
LOCAL ANESTHETICS		removing material.....	8463.10-90
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like	
LOCK WASHERS		mineral materials.....	84-3, 8464.10-90
of iron or steel.....	7318.21	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
LOCKS.....	8301	similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10-99
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.....	8602	lathes.....	84-4, 8458.11-99
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS.....	8428.50	machining centers for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.10
LOCOMOTIVES.....	8601, 8602	multistation transfer machines for working metal.....	84-4, 8457-30
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS.....	1212.10	planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or	
mucilages and thickeners from.....	1302.32	gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working	
LOGANBERRIES. See FRUIT		by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
LOGS		cermets.....	84-3, 8461.10-90
as fuel wood.....	4401.10	unit construction machines for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.20
in the rough or roughly squared.....	4403	MACHINERY. See the name of the machinery or references to its function	
of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30	MACHINES. See the name of the machine or references to its function	
LOGWOOD		MACHINING CENTERS	
coloring matter.....	3203.00	for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.10
LONG PILE FABRICS.....	60-US1	MACKEREL	
LOOFAH		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
articles of.....	4602	fresh or chilled.....	0302.64
LOOMS.....	8446.10-30	frozen.....	0303.74
LOPRAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.55	prepared or preserved.....	1604.15
LORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	MAGIC TRICKS.....	9505.90
LORMETAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
LOUDSPEAKERS.....	8518.21-29	MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8104
LOUPES.....	9013.80	MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)	
LUBRICATING OILS.....	2710.19	natural.....	2519.10-90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.31	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . .	6106.20
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.10	women's or girls' briefs and panties of. . . . .	6108.22
MAGNESIUM OXIDE.....	2519	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of. . . . .	6208.22
cultured crystals of. . . . .	38-2(a)	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.10	crocheted of. . . . .	6108.32
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	31-4(A)(iv)	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of. . . . .	6202.13
MAGNESIUM SULFATES.....	2833.21	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
natural. . . . .	2530.20	windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6102.30
MAGNETIC DISCS		See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
prepared, unrecorded. . . . .	8523.20	MANCHONS	
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS		of felt. . . . .	6501.00
AND APPARATUS. . . . .	9031.81-89	MANDARIN DUCK SKINS. . . . .	5-US1
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS		MANDARIN ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8511.20	MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	2918.19
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS		MANDOLINES. . . . .	9202.90
for soldering, brazing or welding. . . . .	8515.11-19, 8515.80	MANGANATES	
MAGNETIC READERS		of metals. . . . .	2841.60
for automatic data processing machines. . . . .	8471.92-99	MANGANESE	
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS. . . . .	8520.10-39	and articles thereof. . . . .	8111.00
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR		ores and concentrates. . . . .	2602.00
REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS. . . . .	8521.10	MANGANESE DIOXIDE. . . . .	2820.10
MAGNETIC TAPES		MANGANESE OXIDES. . . . .	2820.10-90
prepared, unrecorded. . . . .	8523.11-13	MANGANITES	
recorded. . . . .	8524.21-23	of metals. . . . .	2841.60
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS		MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8511.20	MANGOLDS. . . . .	1214
MAGNETRONS. . . . .	8540.41	MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MAGNETS. . . . .	8505.11-90	MANGROVE	
MAGNIFIERS		tanning extract. . . . .	3201.90
hand. . . . .	9013.80	MANICURE PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3304.30
MAGNIFYING GLASSES. . . . .	9013.80	MANICURE SETS	
MAHOGANY. . . . .	Ch. 44	of base metals. . . . .	8214.20
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,		MANNEQUINS. . . . .	9618.00
CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES. . . . .	8472.30	MANNITOL. . . . .	2905.43
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES		MANOMETERS. . . . .	9026.20
railway or tramway. . . . .	8604.00	MANOSTATS. . . . .	9032.20
MAIZE. <u>See</u> CEREALS		MANSONIA. . . . .	Ch. 44
MAKORE. . . . .	Ch. 44	MANTILLAS. . . . .	6214
MALEIC ACID. . . . .	2917.19	knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6117.10
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .	2917.14	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES. . . . .	Sect. XX
MALLETS		MANURE SPREADERS. . . . .	8432.40
entered with percussion musical instruments. . . . .	91-2, 9206.00	MANUSCRIPTS. . . . .	Ch. 49
for percussion musical instruments. . . . .	9209.99	MAP CASES. . . . .	4202
MALONONITRILE. . . . .	2926.90	MAPLE SUGAR. . . . .	1702.20
MALONYLUREA and its salts. . . . .	2933.52	MAPLE SYRUP. . . . .	1702.20
MALT. . . . .	1107	MAPS	
MALT EXTRACT. . . . .	1901.90	printed. . . . .	4905
MALTED MILK. . . . .	1901.90	MARACAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	9206.00
MALTOSE. . . . .	1702	MARBLE	
MAMEYES COLORADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		building stone. . . . .	2515.11-12
MAN-MADE FIBERS		granules, chippings, and powder. . . . .	2517.41-49
bed linen of. . . . .	6302.32	MARGARINE. . . . .	1517.10-90
bed linen, printed of. . . . .	6302.22	MARINE CHRONOMETERS	
bedspreads of. . . . .	6304.19	standard. . . . .	9105.99
gloves, mittens, mitts of. . . . .	6216.00	MARINE MAMMALS	
handkerchiefs of. . . . .	6213.90	fats and oils of. . . . .	1504.30, 1516-1518
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of. . . . .	6304.11	MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of. . . . .	6201.93	compression ignition. . . . .	8408.10
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of. . . . .	6207.22	hydrojet. . . . .	8412.10
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6107.22	spark ignition, internal combustion. . . . .	8407.21, 8407.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of. . . . .	6201.13	MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES. . . . .	8406.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted		MARJORAM	
or crocheted of. . . . .	6101.30	dried. . . . .	0712.90
men's or boys' shirts of. . . . .	6205.30	sweet. . . . .	7-2
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6105.20	MARKERS	
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of. . . . .	6107.12	porous-tipped. . . . .	9608.20
slips and petticoats of. . . . .	6208.11	MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6108.11	for watch and clock movements, cases and dials. . . . .	91-US4
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6110.30	MARMALADES. . . . .	2007.91
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6109.90	MARQUETRY	
table linen of. . . . .	6302.53	of wood. . . . .	4420
ties and cravats of. . . . .	6215.20	MARROWS. . . . .	7-2
typewriter ribbons of. . . . .	9612.10	MARSALA. . . . .	2204.21
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of. . . . .	6202.93	MARTENS	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of. . . . .	6206.40	furskins. . . . .	43-US1

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw.....	4301.80	MECHANICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES.....	9019.10
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS		MECLOQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55
of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22	MEDAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
MESSAGE APPARATUS.....	9019.10	MEDICAL FURNITURE.....	9402
MASSICOT.....	2824.10	MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90
MASTER ALLOYS		MEDICAMENTS	
of copper.....	74-1(c), 7405	bulk preparations.....	3003
MASTER RECORDS.....	8524.90	in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004
MASTICS		MEDICINAL PLANTS.....	1211
bituminous.....	2715.00	MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	
except bituminous.....	3214.10	from vegetable saps and extracts.....	1302.19
MATCHES.....	3605.00	MEERSCHAUM.....	25-4, 96-2(b)
white phosphorous.....	36-US1	MEFENOREY (INN).....	2921.46
MATE.....	0903.00	MELAMINE.....	2933.61
extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20	MELAMINE RESINS	
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS.....	9017.20	in primary forms.....	3909.20
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS		MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
metal.....	8524.90	MEMORANDUM PADS.....	4820.10
MATS		MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS.....	2914.69
of plastics, household.....	3924.90	MENAGERIES	
of plating materials.....	4601	travelling.....	9508.00
MATTES		MENTHOL.....	2906.11
of cobalt.....	8105.20	MEPROBAMATE (INN).....	2924.11
of copper.....	7401.00	MESOLARB (INN).....	2934.91
of nickel.....	7501.10	MERANTI.....	Ch. 44
MATTING		MERBAU.....	Ch. 44
of plating materials.....	4601	2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20
MATTOCKS		MERCURY.....	2805.40
of base metals.....	8201.30	MERCURY CHLORIDES.....	2827.39
MATRESS SUPPORTS.....	9404.10	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.....	9508.00
MATTRESSES.....	9404.21-29	MESIDINE.....	2921.49
pneumatic, of plastics.....	3926.90	MESITYLENE.....	2902.90
waterbed.....	3926.90	MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
MAZINDOL (INN).....	2933.91	MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE.....	2934.30
MEAD.....	2206.00	METACRESOL.....	2707.99
MEAL.....	11-3, 19-2	METAL	
food preparations of.....	1901.10-90	clad with precious metal.....	95-2, 96-4
mustard.....	2103.30	precious.....	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20	precious, lighters of.....	9613.80
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS		smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.00
for measuring length, for use in the hand.....	9017.30-80	METAL ALCOHOLATES.....	29-5(d)
for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80	METAL CARBIDES	
n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80	nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3823.30
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES.....	9017.80	METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.....	71-7
MEAT.....	Ch. 2	METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30
edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99	METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES.....	8480.10
extracts and juices of.....	1603.00	METAL FRAME	
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10	seats with.....	9401.71-79
prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	METAL FURNITURE.....	9403.10-20
processed.....	2-US1(a)	METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
sausages of.....	1601.00	RECORDS.....	8524.90
<i>See also</i> names of specific meats		METAL THREAD.....	61-9, 62-9
MEAT OFFAL		METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.81
edible.....	Ch. 2	METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99	electric.....	8515.21-80
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10	METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8508.10-80
sausages of.....	1601.00	pneumatic.....	8467.11-19
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50	with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.11-89
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
of base metals.....	8210.00	METAL WORKING MACHINES	
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS.....	8416.30	knives and blades for.....	8208.10
MECHANICAL GRATES.....	8416.30	METAL-ROLLING MILLS.....	8455.10-30
MECHANICAL PENCILS.....	9608.40	METALDEHYDE	
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	METALLIC ACID.....	28-4
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		METALLIC SALTS.....	28-5
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	METALLIZED LEATHER.....	4114.20
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		METALLURGY MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port		METALS	
installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	clad with precious metal.....	Ch. 71
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS.....	9208.90	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
MECHANICAL STOKERS.....	8416.30	thereof.....	9024.10
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS.....	9208.90	precious.....	Ch. 71

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METALS. See also ORES	
METAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2939.11
METANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
METAPARACRESOL.....	2707.99
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES. . . . .	9015.10-80
METHACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19
METHACRYLIC ACID	
and its salts.....	2916.13
esters of.....	2916.14
METHADONE (INN).....	2922.31
METHANAL.....	2912.11
METHANOL.....	2905.11
METHAQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55
METHIONINE.....	2930.40
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-	
ANILINE.....	2924.29
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINO BENZOATE.....	2922.50
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE.....	2922.29
METHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12
METHYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.11
METHYL ANTHRANILATE.....	2922.49
METHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11
METHYL ETHYL KETONE.....	2914.12
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME.....	2928.00
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE.....	2914.13
METHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE	
(MBS) COPOLYMERS	
in primary forms.....	3903.90
METHYL-4-AMINO BENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE.....	2935.00
METHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29
N-METHYLANILINE.....	2921.42
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.29
METHYLANTHRACENE.....	2902.90
3-METHYLBENZO[ <i>f</i> ]QUINOLINE.....	2933.99
3-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE.....	2934.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID.....	2933.19
METHYLCHLOROFORM.....	2903.19
METHYLCOUMARINS.....	2932.21
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES.....	2914.22
METHYLENE CHLORIDE.....	2903.12
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE.....	2903.30
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE].....	2921.59
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE.....	2921.59
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39
2-METHYLINDOLINE.....	2933.99
METHYLIONONES.....	2914.33
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99
METHYLNAPHTHALENE.....	2902.90
METHYLOXIRANE.....	2910.20
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....	2914.13
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN).....	2933.33
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE.....	2933.99
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.14
1-METHYLPYRAZINE.....	2933.99
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID.....	2933.99
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE.....	2933.79
8-METHYLQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE).....	2933.19
METHYPRYLON (INN).....	2933.72
METRIZOIC ACID.....	2924.29
METRONOMES.....	9209.10
MICA.....	2525.10-30, 6814.90
plates, sheets and strips.....	6814.10
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES.....	2530.90
MICHLER'S HYDROL.....	2922.19
MICROASSEMBLIES	
electronic.....	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX.....	2712.10
MICROFICHE READERS.....	9008.20
MICROMETERS.....	9017.30
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS.....	8518.10
MICROSCOPE CASES	
of wood.....	4420.90
MICROSCOPES	
compound optical.....	9011.10-80
other than optical, for microphotography, microcinematography or	
MICROSCOPES (con.)	
microprojection.....	9011.10-20
other than optical.....	9012.10
MICROSPHERES	
of glass.....	7018.20
MICROTOMES.....	9027.90
MICROWAVE OVENS	
of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.50
other than household.....	8419.81
MICROWAVE TUBES.....	8540.41-49
MIDAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91
MIDDINGS.....	2302
MILITARY WEAPONS.....	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307
MILK 4-1	
animal feed materials.....	2309.90
chocolate drink.....	2202.90
concentrated or containing added sweetening.....	0402
condensed.....	0402.99
curdled.....	0403
fats and oils of.....	0405
fermented or acidified.....	0403
food preparations of.....	1901.90
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.....	0401
powder, granules, or solids.....	0402.10-29
sugar confectioneries of.....	1704.90
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	35-US1, 3501.10
MILKING MACHINES.....	8434.20
MILL NEPS.....	5601.30
MILLBOARD	
of asbest or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.60
MILLED CEREALS.....	11-2
MILLED PRODUCTS.....	Ch. 11
mixtures.....	11-US1
MILLET.....	1008.20
MILLING MACHINERY.....	8437.80
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MILLSTONES.....	6804.10-23
MINE WAGON PUSHERS.....	8428.50
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL.....	96-2
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00
MINERAL FERTILIZERS.....	3102-3105
MINERAL PRODUCTS	
crude.....	Ch. 25-27
MINERAL TAR	
mixtures.....	2715.00
MINERAL WATERS.....	2201.10, 2202.10
MINERAL WAXES.....	2712
MINERAL WOOLS	
glass.....	70-4
in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00
MINES.....	9306
MINKS	
furskins.....	43-US1
furskins, raw.....	4301.10
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.11, 4302.20-30
MINTS.....	12-4
essential oils of.....	3301.25
leaves.....	1211.90
MIRRORS.....	7009
of base metals.....	8306.30
optical elements, mounted.....	9002.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

optical elements, unmounted. . . . .	9001.90	MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2921.19
rearview. . . . .	7009.10	MONOFILAMENT	
MISSILES. . . . .	9306	artificial textile. . . . .	5403, 5405
MITTENS AND MITTS. . . . .	6216.00	of plastics. . . . .	3916
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6116	synthetic textile. . . . .	5402, 5404.10
leather or composition leather. . . . .	4203.21-29	MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. . . . .	8542.11, 8542.19
MIXERS		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE. . . . .	2922.42
food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . .	2835.22
electric motor. . . . .	8509.40	MONSTERS	
MIXING MACHINES		toy. . . . .	9503.41
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances. . . . .	8474.31-39	MONTAN WAX. . . . .	2712.90
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8479.82	MONUMENTAL STONE	
MOBILE CRANES		worked. . . . .	68-2, 6802
motor vehicles. . . . .	8705.10	MONURON. . . . .	2924.21
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS		MOP CLOTHS	
motor vehicles. . . . .	8705.20	of cotton. . . . .	6307.10
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES. . . . .	8426.12	MOP HANDLES	
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS. . . . .	9503.00	of wood. . . . .	4417.00
MODELING PASTES. . . . .	3407.00	MOPEDS. . . . .	8711
molded or carved articles of. . . . .	9602.00	MOPS. . . . .	9603
MODELS		MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon. . . . .	3204.12
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for		MORNING DRESS. . . . .	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
other uses. . . . .	9023.00	MORPHINE. . . . .	2939.11
toy, with motors, parts and accessories. . . . .	9503.00	MORTAR MIXERS. . . . .	8474.31
MOLASSES. . . . .	17-US3(a)-(j), 1703.10-90	MORTARS	
MOLD BASES. . . . .	8480.20	nonrefractory. . . . .	3823.50
MOLD FORMING MACHINES		refractory. . . . .	3816.00
for foundries. . . . .	8474.80	MORTISING MACHINES	
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3403	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
MOLDING BOXES		similar hard materials. . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
for metal foundry. . . . .	8480.10	MOSSES	
MOLDING MACHINERY		for bouquets or ornamental purposes. . . . .	0604.10
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard. . . . .	8441.40	MOTHER-OF-PEARL	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,		worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9601
plastering materials or other mineral products. . . . .	8474.80	MOTION-PICTURE FILM	
for working rubber or plastics. . . . .	8477.30-59	exposed and developed. . . . .	3706.10-90
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		exposed, but not developed. . . . .	3704.00
hard materials, by cutting. . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3702
MOLDING PATTERNS. . . . .	8480.30	MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS	
MOLDINGS		classification of. . . . .	87-4
of coniferous wood. . . . .	4409.10	MOTOR FUEL. . . . .	27-US3, 2710.11
of nonconiferous wood. . . . .	4409.20	MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK. . . . .	27-US4, 2710.11
MOLDS		MOTOR VEHICLES	
for glass. . . . .	8480.50	bodies (including cabs). . . . .	8707
for metal or metal carbides. . . . .	8480.41-49	chassis. . . . .	8706.00
for mineral materials. . . . .	8480.60	for the transport of goods. . . . .	8704
for rubber or plastics. . . . .	8480.71-79	for the transport of persons. . . . .	8703
MOLLUSCS. . . . .	0307	furniture parts for. . . . .	9403.90
extracts and juices of. . . . .	1603.00	seat parts for. . . . .	9401.90
flours, meals, and pellets. . . . .	2301.20	seats for. . . . .	9401.20
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1605.90	special purpose. . . . .	8705
See also names of specific molluscs		tractors. . . . .	8701
MOLYBDATES		MOTORBOATS. . . . .	8903
of metals. . . . .	2841.70	MOTORCYCLES. . . . .	8711
MOLYBDENUM		MOTORS	
ash and residues containing. . . . .	2620.99	electric. . . . .	8501.10-53
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2613.10-90	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8511.40
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8102	spring operated. . . . .	8412.80
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		weight-operated. . . . .	8412.80
prepared. . . . .	3815.90	See also ENGINES	
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES. . . . .	2825.70	MOUNTINGS	
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES. . . . .	2825.70	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2922.11	coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like. . . . .	8302
MONEY. . . . .	71-US2, 7108.20	MOUNTS	
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		for photographic slides, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
automatic. . . . .	8476.19	MOUTH ORGANS. . . . .	9205.90
MONGOLIAN LAMB		MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9208.90
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.30	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH. . . . .	9110
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.13, 4302.20-30	products of insular possessions. . . . .	91-US(5)
MONKEYS		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
live. . . . .	0106.11	sets. . . . .	91-US1(e)
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . .	31-5, 3105.40	special marking requirements. . . . .	91-US4
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	2915.40	suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles. . . . .	91-4
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES. . . . .	2904.90	watch. . . . .	91-3
MONOCULARS. . . . .	9005.80	MOVING WALKWAYS. . . . .	8428.40

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MOWERS			
for grass or hay.	8433.11-20		
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS			
from vegetable products.	1302.31-39		
MUFFLERS.	6214		
knitted or crocheted.	6117.10		
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES			
for motor vehicles.	8708.92		
MULBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
MULES AND HINNIES			
edible offal of.	0206, 0210.99		
live.	0101.90		
meat of.	0205.00		
MULLITE.	2508.60		
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES.	84-7		
MULTIMETERS.	9030.31		
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS.	7008.00		
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES			
for working metal.	84-4, 8457.30		
MUNITIONS			
of war.	9306		
MUSHROOM SPAWN.	0602.91		
MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
edible.	7-2		
MUSIC			
printed or in manuscript.	4904		
MUSIC BOXES.	9208.10		
mechanisms for.	9209.20		
MUSIC HOLDERS.	9209.92-99		
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS.	9207.10-90		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES.	4202		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS			
collapsible.	9209.94		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS.	9209.30		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.	9201.10-9208.90		
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.	9207.10-90		
toy.	9503.50		
MUSICAL SAWS.	9208.90		
MUSK.	0510.00		
artificial.	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70		
MUSK AMBRETTE.	2909.30		
MUSK KETONE.	2914.70		
MUSK XYLOL.	2904.20		
MUSKRATS			
furskins.	43-US1		
furskins, raw.	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30		
MUSSELS.	0307.31-39		
MUSTARD			
sauces and preparations.	2103.30		
MUSTARD OIL.	1514, 1516-1518		
MUSTARD SEEDS.	12-1, 1207.50		
MUTES			
for brass-wind musical instruments.	9209.99		
for string musical instruments.	9209.92		
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS.	9303.10		
MUZZLES			
of any material.	4201.00		
MYROBALAN			
tanning extract.	3201.90		
NAIL BRUSHES.	9603		
NAIL CLIPPERS			
of base metals.	8214.20		
NAIL FILES			
of base metals.	8214.20		
NAILING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99		
NAILS			
of aluminum.	7616.10		
of animals.	0507		
of copper.	7415.10		
of iron or steel.	7317.00		
NAMEPLATES			
			illuminated.
			of base metals.
			NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE.
			NAPHTHALENE.
			27-S3, 2707.40
			1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE.
			1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.
			NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID
			mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers.
			NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.
			NAPHTHAS.
			2710.11, 3807.00
			NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters.
			NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives.
			$\alpha$ -NAPHTHOL.
			1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.
			2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.
			NAPHTHOLS and their salts.
			NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts.
			NAPKINS
			needlecraft sets for making.
			of cotton.
			of flax.
			of paper.
			of plastics.
			NARCISSUS BULBS
			dormant.
			NARROW FABRICS.
			NARWHAL TUSKS.
			NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES.
			NATURAL GAS.
			NATURAL GUMS.
			NATURAL RUBBER.
			NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS
			radio or radar.
			NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.
			NECTARINES
			fresh.
			NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS.
			84-S1, 8482.40
			NEEDLECRAFT SETS
			in packings for retail sale.
			NEEDLELOOM FELT.
			56-2, 5602.10
			NEEDLES
			for knitting machines.
			for roller bearings.
			for sewing machines.
			for sutures.
			for syringes.
			sewing, of iron or steel.
			NEGATOSCOPES.
			NEGLIGEEES
			women's or girls'.
			women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.
			NEOPENTYL GLYCOL.
			NEPHELINE.
			NEPHELINE SYENITE.
			NET MAKING MACHINES.
			NETS.
			fishing.
			NETTING
			of copper wire.
			of iron or steel.
			NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES
			NEWSPAPERS.
			waste and scrap of.
			NEWSPRINT.
			in rolls or sheets.
			NIACIN.
			NIACINAMIDE.
			NIBS for pens.
			NICARBAZIN.
			NICKEL
			and articles thereof.
			ash and residues containing.
			ores and concentrates.
			NICKEL ALLOYS.
			NICKEL CATALYSTS

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared.	3815	NURSING NIPPLES	
NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35	of plastics.	3926.90
NICKEL HYDROXIDES.	2825.40	of vulcanized rubber.	4014.90
NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS.	7501.20	NUT CHARCOAL	4402.00
NICKEL OXIDES.	2825.40	NUT OILS.	1515.90, 1516-1518
NICKEL SILVER.	74-S1(c)	NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60
NICKEL SULFATES.	2833.24	NUT TREES	
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES.	8507.30	edible.	0602.20
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40	NUTMEG.	0908.10
NICOMORPHINE (INN).	2939.11	NUTRIAS	
NICOTINE and its salts.	2939.99	furskins, raw.	4301.80
NIGHTDRESSES		furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30
women's or girls'.	6208.21-29	NUTS (METAL)	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.	6108.31-39	of aluminum.	7616.10
NIGHTSHIRTS		of copper.	7415.33
men's or boys'.	6207.21	of iron or steel.	7318.16
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.	6107.21-29	NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
NINETAZEPAM (INN).	2933.91	chilled.	8-2
NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)		edible.	Ch. 8
and articles thereof.	8112.91	for carving.	96-2(a)
ores and concentrates.	2615.90	frozen.	0811
NIPPLES		homogenized preparations of	2007.10
nursing, of plastics.	3926.90	otherwise prepared or preserved.	2008
NITRA ACID AMIDE.	2924.29	prepared in vinegar.	2001.90
NITRATES		preserved in sugar.	2006
fertilizers.	3105	provisionally preserved.	0812
of metals.	2834.21-29	NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE.	2922.50
NITRAZEPAM (INN).	2933.91	NYLON	
NITRIC ACID.	2808.00	in primary forms.	3908.10
NITRIDES.	2850.00	NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.	2926	NYLON SALT.	2921.22
NITRITES of metals.	2834.10	OAK Ch. 44	
m-NITROANILINE.	2921.42	tanning extract.	3201.30
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE.	2916.39	OATS. See CEREALS	
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL.	2908.90	OBECHÉ.	Ch. 44
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE.	2921.44	OBOES.	9205.90
NITROGEN.	2804.30	OCARINAS.	9205.90
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.	29-4	OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.	9015.10-80
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID		OCELOTS	
and its salts.	2934.99	furskins, raw.	4301.80
NITROPHENOLS.	2908.90	furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL.	2922.19	OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.	2909.30
p-NITROTOLUENE.	2904.20	OCTADECAN-1-OL.	2905.17
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS.	2904.90	OCTANOL	
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID.	2916.39	isomers thereof.	2905.16
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID.	2916.39	OCTOPUS.	0307.51-59
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE.	2904.20	OCTYL ALCOHOL	
NOISEMAKERS.	9505.90	isomers thereof.	2905.16
NOKKELOST CHEESE.	0406	OCTYLPHENOL	
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.	22-3	isomers and its salts.	2907.13
See also JUICES		ODOMETERS.	9029.10
NONALLOY STEEL.	7206-7217	ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
See also STEEL		used as raw materials.	3302.10-90
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS		which operate by burning.	33-3, 3307.41
of heterocyclic compounds.	2933.99	OFFICE FURNITURE	
NONWOVENS.	56-3, 5603.00	of metal.	9403.10
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.	33-3	of wood.	9403.30
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	3401.11-19	OFFICE MACHINES.	8469.10-8472.90
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY.	8449.00	OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
NONYLPHENOL		of base metals.	8304.00
isomers and its salts.	2907.13	OFFICE SUPPLIES	
NOODLES.	1902	of plastics.	3926.10
NORDAZEPAM (INN).	2922.31	OFFSET PLATES	
NORMETHADONE (INN).		of paper.	4816
NOTCHING MACHINES		OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY.	8443.11-19
for working metal.	8462.41-49	OIL FILTERS.	8421.23
NOTEBOOKS		OIL FOOTS AND DREGS.	15-4
of paper or paperboard.	4820.10	OIL SEEDS.	1201.00-1207
NUCLEAR REACTORS.	8401.10	flours and meals of.	12-2, 1208
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts.	2933.51-59	OIL SHALE.	2714.10
NUMBERING STAMPS		OILCAKE.	2304-2306
hand-operated.	9611.00	OILS	
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.	9705.00	animal or vegetable.	Ch. 15
NURSING CUSHIONS		essential.	3301.11-29
of plastics.	3926.90	from coal tar.	2707

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

lubricating. . . . .	2711.19	ORIENTAL TOBACCO. . . . .	2401.10
petroleum. . . . . 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90		ORIGANUM. . . . .	0910.99
rosin. . . . .	3806	ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES	
terpenic. . . . .	3805	of plastics. . . . .	3926.40
wood tar. . . . .	3807.00	ORNAMENTS	
See also FATS; names of specific oils		of base metals. . . . .	8306.10
OKOUME. . . . .	Ch. 44	ORRIS	
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS. . . . . 1201.00-1207		essential oils of. . . . .	3301.29
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .	3904	ORTHANILIC ACID. . . . .	2921.42
linear alpha, unmixed, C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>30</sub> . . . . .	2901.29	ORTHOCRESOL. . . . .	2707.99
polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .	3902	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES. . . . .	9021.11-19
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	1519.12, 2916.15	ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID	
OLEO-OIL. . . . .	1503.00, 1517-1518	esters of. . . . .	2917.34
OLEORESINS		OSCILLOGRAPHS. . . . .	9030.20
nonvolatile. . . . .	3301.30	OSCILLOMETERS. . . . .	9018.90
OLEOSTEARIN. . . . .	1503.00, 1516	OSCILLOSCOPES. . . . .	9030.20
OLEUM. . . . .	2807.00	OSIER. . . . . 14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	
OLEYL ALCOHOL. . . . .	1519.30	furniture of. . . . .	9403.89
OLIVE OIL. . . . . 15-2, 1509-1510		furniture parts of. . . . .	9403.90
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES		seat parts of. . . . .	9401.90
ONION SEEDS. . . . .	1209.91	seats of. . . . .	9401.59
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES		OSMIUM	
OPACIFIERS		unwrought or powder. . . . .	7110.41-49
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass. . . . .	3207.10	OSSEIN. . . . .	0506.10
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS		OTTERS	
for X-ray examination. . . . . 30-3(d), 3006.30		furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80
OPERATING TABLES. . . . .	9402	furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES. . . . .	9018.50	OUTBOARD MOTORS	
OPIMUM. . . . . 13-1, 1302.11		spark ignition, internal combustion. . . . .	8407.21
alkaloids of. . . . .	2939.11-19	OUTER SOLES	
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	9013.10-80	for footwear. . . . .	64-4(b), 6406.20
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	90-US3	OUTPUT UNITS	
OPTICAL ELEMENTS. . . . . 7014.00		for automatic data processing machines. . . . .	8471.92-99
of any material except glass not optically worked,		OVENS	
mounted. . . . .	9002.11-90	cooking, other than household. . . . .	8419.81
of any material except glass not optically worked,		electric, industrial or laboratory. . . . .	8514.10-30
unmounted. . . . .	9001.10-90	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.50, 8516.60
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES. . . . .	8544.70, 9001.10	microwave, other than household. . . . .	8419.81
OPTICAL FIBERS. . . . .	9001.10	nonelectric. . . . .	8417.10-80
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES		nonelectric, bakery. . . . .	8417.20
for measuring or checking. . . . .	90-5	nonelectric, biscuit. . . . .	8417.20
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	9013.10-80	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals. . . . .	8417.10
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES. . . . .	9011.10-80	OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE. . . . .	6211.20
OPTICAL READERS		men's or boys'. . . . .	6203.42
for automatic data processing machines. . . . .	8471.92-99	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6103.41-49
OPTICAL TELESCOPES. . . . .	9005.80	women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.61-69
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS. . . . .	90-US1	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.61-69
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES		OVERCOATS	
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3306.10-90	men's or boys'. . . . .	6201.11-19
ORANGE LEAD. . . . .	2824.20	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6101
ORANGE PEEL. . . . .	0814.00	women's or girls'. . . . .	6202.11-19
ORANGES. See FRUIT		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6102
essential oils of. . . . .	3301.12	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES. . . . .	8426.11
ORDER BOOKS		OXACILLIN, SODIUM. . . . .	2941.10
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4820.10	OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	2917.11
ORE		2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE. . . . .	2924.29
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		OXAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91
grinding, mixing or kneading. . . . .	8474.10-39	OXAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91
ORES AND CONCENTRATES. . . . . 26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617		OXIDATION INHIBITORS. . . . .	3811
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		OXIDES	
See also names of specific organic chemicals. . . . .	Ch. 29	magnesium. . . . .	2519
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS. . . . .	28-2	micaceous iron. . . . .	2530.90
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS. . . . . 29-6, 2930-2931		OXIRANE. . . . .	2910.10
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS. . . . .	2931.00	OXYCODONE (INN). . . . .	2939.11
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS. . . . .	29-6, 2930	2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL. . . . .	2909.41
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS. . . . .	2931.00	OXYGEN. . . . .	2804.40
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		compounds of nonmetals. . . . .	2806-2811
dried, for organotherapeutic use. . . . .	3001.10	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS. . . . .	9019.20
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use. . . . .	3001.20	OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. . . . .	29-4
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		OXYMORPHONE (INN). . . . .	2939.11
fairground. . . . .	9208.90	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE. . . . .	2933.49
mechanical street. . . . .	9208.90	OYSTERS. . . . .	0307.10
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		prepared or preserved. . . . .	1605.90
produced. . . . .	9207.10	OZOKERITE. . . . .	2712.90



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20		
PACEMAKERS.....	9021.50		
PACIFIC SALMON			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304		
of plastics.....	3926.90		
PACKING MACHINERY.....	8422.30, 8422.40		
PACKING MATERIALS			
of plastics.....	3923		
of wood.....	4405.00		
PADLOCKS			
of base metals.....	8301.10		
PAILS			
of plastics.....	3926.90		
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES			
of wood.....	4417		
PAINT BRUSHES.....	9603.40		
PAINT PADS.....	9603.40		
PAINT REMOVERS			
prepared.....	3814.00		
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES			
of wood.....	4417		
PAINT ROLLERS.....	9603.40		
PAINTERS' FILLINGS.....	3214.10		
PAINTING CANVAS.....	5901		
PAINTINGS			
frames for.....	97-5		
hand-made.....	9701.10		
PAINTS AND VARNISHES			
based on polymers, in aqueous medium.....	3209.10-90		
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.10-90		
n.e.s.o.i.....	3210.00		
PAJAMAS			
men's or boys'.....	6207.21-29		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.21-29		
women's or girls'.....	6208.21-29		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.31-39		
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00		
PALINGS			
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90		
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL.....	Ch. 44		
PALLADIUM			
unwrought or powder.....	7110.21-29		
PALLETS			
of wood.....	4415.20		
PALM HEARTS			
prepared or preserved.....	2008.91		
PALM KERNEL OIL.....	1513.21-29, 1516-1518		
PALM KERNELS			
residues.....	2306.60		
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS.....	12-1, 1207.10		
residues.....	2306.60		
PALM OIL.....	1511, 1516-1518		
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.70		
PANELS			
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20		
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19		
of wood.....	Ch. 44		
sound absorbing.....	6808.00		
PANTIES			
women's or girls'.....	6208		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.21-29		
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES			
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24		
PANTY HOSE			
knitted or crocheted.....	6115.11-19		
PANTY-GIRDLES.....	6212.20		
PAPAVERINE and its salts.....	2939.19		
PAPAYAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
PAPER			
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19		
impregnated or coated with cosmetics.....	33-3		
light-weight coated.....	48-S5		
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof.....	9024.80		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.60		
<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD			
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	Ch. 47-49		
abrasive powder or grain on a base of.....	6805.20		
articles of.....	Ch. 48-49		
handmade.....	48-4		
machinery for calendering and rolling.....	8420.10		
machinery for drying.....	8419.32		
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)			
machinery for making and finishing.....	8439.10-30		
machinery for making up.....	8441.10-80		
machinery for molding.....	8441.40		
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705		
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00		
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703		
waste and scrap of.....	4707		
<u>See also</u> specific names of papers and paperboards			
PAPER CLIPS			
of base metals.....	8305.90		
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25		
PAPER KNIVES			
of base metals.....	8214.10		
PAPER PULP			
articles of.....	Ch. 48		
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of.....	4812.00		
machines for drying.....	8419.32		
machines for making up.....	8441.10-80		
machines for molding.....	8441.40		
PAPER SPIRALS.....	9505.90		
PAPER TRAYS			
of base metals.....	8304.00		
PAPER YARN.....	5308.30		
woven fabrics of.....	5311.00		
PAPERBOARD.....	48-7		
articles of.....	Ch. 48		
<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD			
PAPERMAKING			
machinery for.....	8439.10-30		
textile fabrics and felts for.....	59-7(b), 5911.31-32		
PAPRIKA.....	0904.20		
PARACHUTES.....	8804.00		
PARACRESOL.....	2707.99		
PARAFFIN WAX.....	2712.20		
PARAFORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.60		
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE.....	2933.39		
PARING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96		
PARINGS			
of leather.....	4115.20		
of plastics.....	39-7, 3915		
of rubber.....	40-6, 4004.00		
<u>See also</u> WASTE AND SCRAP			
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80		
PARKING METERS.....	9106.90		
PARLOR GAMES.....	9504		
PARMESAN CHEESE.....	0406		
PARQUET PANELS			
of wood.....	4418.30		
PARSLEY			
<u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.....	8543.10		
PARTICLE BOARD.....	4410, 44-4		
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES.....	8479.81		
PARTS. <u>See</u> the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is a part			
PARTS OF GENERAL USE			
definition.....	XV-2		
PARTY FAVORS.....	9505.90		
PASSENGER COACHES			
railway or tramway.....	8605.00		
PASTA.....	1902.11-30		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PASTE APPLYING MACHINES		PENTANOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.15
for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum.	8451.90	PENTAZOCINE (INN).....	2933.33
PASTELS.....	9609	PENTOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
frames for.....	97-5	PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i> ). See VEGETABLES	
hand-made.....	9701.10	PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i> ).....	0904.11-12
PASTES		PEPPER SEEDS.....	1209.91
modeling, molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00	PEPPER SHELLS.....	9-US5
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		PEPPERMINT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature..	8419.89	essential oils of.....	3301.24
PASTRY.....	1905.10-90	PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i> ).....	7-2
PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER.....	4114.20	crushed or ground.....	0904.20
PATENT LEATHER		See also VEGETABLES	
bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91		PEPTONES and their derivatives.....	3504.00
unfinished.....	4114.20	PERBORATES	
PEACH STONES AND KERNELS.....	1212.30	of metals.....	2840.30
PEACHES. See FRUIT		PERBROMATES	
PEALS.....	9206.00	of metals.....	2829.90
PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL.....	1508, 1516-1518	PERCARBONATES	
PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS).....	1202	of metals.....	2836
prepared or preserved.....	2006-2008	PERCHLORATES	
residues.....	2305.00	of metals.....	2829.90
PEARL		PERCHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23
buttons of.....	9606.29	PERCUSSION CAPS.....	3603.00
PEARLS.....	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4	PERCUSSION HAMMERS	
articles of.....	7116.10-20	medical.....	9018.90
imitation.....	7018.10	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9206.00
PEARS. See FRUIT		PERENNIALS	
PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		herbaceous.....	0602.99
PEAT.....	2703.00	PERFORATING MACHINES	
PEAT EXCAVATORS.....	8430.50, 8430.69	office machines.....	8472.90
PEAT WAX.....	2712.90	PERFORATING PUNCHES	
PEBBLES.....	2517.10	of base metals.....	8203.40
PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		PERFUMED BATH SALTS.....	3307.30
PECCARIES		PERFUMED PAPERS.....	33-3
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	PERFUMERY.....	33-3
PECORINO CHEESE.....	0406	PERFUMERY PLANTS.....	1211
PECTATES.....	1302.20	PERFUMES.....	3303.00
PECTIC SUBSTANCES.....	1302.20	PERIODATES	
PECTINATES.....	1302.20	of metals.....	2829.90
PEDAL CARS.....	8503.00	PERIODICALS.....	49-3, 4902
PEDALS		PERISCOPES.....	9013.10
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.96	PERLITE	
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS.....	3304.30	unexpanded.....	2530.10
PEDICURE SETS		PERMANENT MAGNETS.....	8505.11, 8505.19
of base metals.....	8214.20	PERMANGANATES	
PEDOMETERS.....	9029.10	of metals.....	2841.60
PEEL		PEROXIDES	
of citrus fruit or melons.....	0814.00	carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
PELLETS.....	IV-1	PEROXOBORATES	
as agglomerated products.....	II-1	of metals.....	2840.30
of iron.....	7203	PEROXOCARBONATES	
of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30	of metals.....	2836
PEMOLINE (INN).....	2934.91	PEROXOCHROMATES	
PEN SETS.....	9608.50	of metals.....	2841.50
PEN-HOLDERS.....	9608	PEROXOSULFATES	
PENCIL LEADS		of metals.....	2833.40
black or colored.....	9609.20	PEROXYACIDS	
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
of base metals.....	8214.10	PERRY.....	2206.00
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES.....	8472.90	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCIL-HOLDERS.....	9608	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
PENCILS		PERSULFATES	
propelling, sliding or mechanical.....	9608.40	of metals.....	2833.40
with leads in a rigid sheath.....	9609.10	PESSARIES	
PENICILLIN G SALTS.....	2941.10	of plastics.....	3926.90
PENICILLINS		PETHIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
and their derivatives.....	2941.10	PETROLEUM COKE.....	2713.11-12
bulk preparations.....	3003.10	PETROLEUM GASES.....	2711.11-29
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10	PETROLEUM JELLY.....	2712.10
PENS.....	9608	PETROLEUM OILS.....	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE.....	2903.69	PETROLEUM RESINS	
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.10	in primary forms.....	3911.10
PENTAERYTHRITOL.....	2905.42	PETTICOATS	
PENTAMIDINE.....	2925.20	knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
PENTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60	women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES			
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4014		
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS. . . . .	Ch. 30		
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
glands and animal products used in. . . . .	0510.00		
See also names of specific pharmaceuticals			
PHARMACY PLANTS. . . . .	1211		
PHEASANT SKINS. . . . .	5-US1		
PHENACETIN. . . . .	2924.29		
PHENANTHRENE. . . . .	2902.90		
PHENAZONE and its derivatives. . . . .	2933.11		
PHENCYCLIDINE (INN). . . . .	2933.33		
PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN). . . . .	2934.91		
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL. . . . .	2906.29		
p-PHENETIDINE. . . . .	2922.22		
PHENETIDINES and their salts. . . . .	2922.22		
PHENMETRAZINE (INN). . . . .	2934.91		
PHENOBARBITAL (INN). . . . .	2933.53		
PHENOL and its salts. . . . .	2907.11		
PHENOL-ALCOHOLS. . . . .	2907.29		
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated. . . . .	2908.10-90		
PHENOLIC RESINS			
in primary forms. . . . .	3909.40		
PHENOLS. . . . .	27-S3, 2707.60		
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated. . . . .	2908.10-90		
PHENOPERIDINE (INN). . . . .	2933.33		
3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID. . . . .	2918.90		
PHENTERMINE (INN). . . . .	2921.46		
PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts. . . . .	2921.45		
PHENYL SALICYLATE. . . . .	2918.23		
N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE. . . . .	2921.45		
3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE. . . . .	2934.99		
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE. . . . .	2912.29		
PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	2916.33		
L-PHENYLALANINE. . . . .	2922.49		
2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE. . . . .	2933.99		
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE. . . . .	2921.51		
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE. . . . .	2921.51		
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE. . . . .	2922.50		
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE. . . . .	2922.50		
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	2918.19		
2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE. . . . .	2933.29		
2-PHENYLINDOLE. . . . .	2933.99		
PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE. . . . .	2933.19		
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE. . . . .	2934.99		
4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE. . . . .	2933.39		
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER. . . . .	2933.39		
PHOLCODINE (INN). . . . .	2939.11		
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS			
recorded. . . . .	8524.10		
PHOSALONE. . . . .	2934.99		
PHOSPHATES			
calcium. . . . .	2510.10-20		
fertilizers. . . . .	3105		
natural, calcined. . . . .	31-3(A)(ii)		
of metals. . . . .	2835.21-29		
PHOSPHATIC CHALK			
natural. . . . .	2510.10-20		
PHOSPHIDES			
of metals or nonmetals. . . . .	2848.10-90		
PHOSPHINATES			
of metals. . . . .	2835.10		
PHOSPHITES			
of metals. . . . .	2835.10		
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS. . . . .	2923.20		
PHOSPHONATES			
of metals. . . . .	2835.10		
PHOSPHOR COPPER. . . . .	28-7, 2848.10		
PHOSPHORIC ACID. . . . .	2809.20		
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives. . . . .	2919.00		
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives. . . . .	2920.10		
PHOSPHORUS. . . . .	2804.70		
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE. . . . .	2812.10		
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES. . . . .	2813.90		
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE			
commercial. . . . .	2813.90		
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES. . . . .	8540.20		
PHOTOCOPIING APPARATUS. . . . .	9009.11-22		
electrostatic, direct process. . . . .	9009.11-12		
other than electrostatic, contact. . . . .	9009.22		
other than electrostatic, optical. . . . .	9009.21		
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS			
electronic. . . . .	9006.61		
other than electronic. . . . .	9006.69		
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9015.40		
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES			
of base metals. . . . .	8306.30		
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS			
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS			
bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound			
preparations. . . . .	3707.90		
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail. . . . .	3707.90		
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS			
sensitized. . . . .	3707.10		
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS. . . . .	9008.40		
objective lenses for. . . . .	9002.11		
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS. . . . .	9027.40		
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM. . . . .	37-US1		
sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3701, 3702		
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS			
mounted optical elements. . . . .	9002.20		
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS. . . . .	9006.61-69		
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS. . . . .	9010.10-20		
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES			
sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3703		
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES			
exposed and developed. . . . .	3705		
exposed but not developed. . . . .	3704.00		
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS			
objective lenses for. . . . .	9002.11		
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS			
objective lenses for. . . . .	9002.11		
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS. . . . .	4906.00		
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES			
frames or mounts for. . . . .	4823.90		
PHOTOGRAPHS			
printed. . . . .	4911.91		
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER. . . . .	4810		
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	84-3, 8456.10, 8466		
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for soldering, brazing or welding. . . . .	8515.11-19, 8515.80		
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES. . . . .	8541.40		
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES. . . . .	8442.10		
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS. . . . .	8541.40		
PTHALIC ACID. . . . .	2917.39		
PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .	2917.35		
[PTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER. . . . .	3204.17		
PTHALONITRILE. . . . .	2926.90		
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS. . . . .	9027.10-80		
PIANO ACCORDIONS. . . . .	9204.10		
PIANOS. . . . .	9201.10-90		
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced. . . . .	9207.10		
PIASSAVA. . . . .	1403		
PICK-UP BALERS			
for straw or fodder. . . . .	8433.40		
PICKETS			
of wood. . . . .	4404, 4421.90		
PICKLING PREPARATIONS			
for metal surfaces. . . . .	3810.10		
PICKS			
entered with string musical instruments. . . . .	91-2, 9206.90		
for string musical instruments. . . . .	9209.92		
of base metals. . . . .	8201.30		
PICKUP CARTRIDGES			
for record players and turntables. . . . .	8522.10		
PICOLINES. . . . .	2707.99, 2933.39		
PICOLINIC ACID. . . . .	2933.39		
PICTURE BOOKS			
for children. . . . .	49-6, 4903.00		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PICTURE FRAMES			
of base metals.....	8306.30		
PICTURES			
printed.....	4911.91		
PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ.....	7104.10		
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS			
mounted.....	8541.60		
PIG FAT			
not rendered.....	0209.00		
rendered.....	1501.00		
PIG IRON			
alloy, definition.....	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)		
granules and powders.....	7205		
primary forms.....	7201		
PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
PIGEON TIMERS.....	9106.10		
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS			
based on cadmium compounds.....	3206.30		
based on chromium compounds.....	3206.20		
based on hexacyanoferrates.....	3206.43		
based on titanium dioxide.....	3206.10		
based on zinc sulfide.....	3206.42		
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS			
concentrated dispersions in plastics materials.....	3206.49		
deposited on a supporting sheet.....	32-6(b)		
inorganic.....	3206.10-49		
metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium.....	3212.90		
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10		
synthetic organic.....	3204.17		
water, for finishing leather.....	3210.00		
PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)			
PILE EXTRACTORS.....	8430.10		
PILED RIVERS.....	8430.10		
PILLARS			
of aluminum.....	7610		
of iron or steel.....	7308.90		
PILLOWS.....	9404.90		
PIMIENTOS			
crushed or ground.....	0904.20		
<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES			
PINAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91		
PINBALL MACHINES.....	9504		
PINCERS			
of base metals.....	8203.20		
PINE OIL.....	3805.20		
PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
PINKING MACHINES			
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50		
PINKING SHEARS			
of base metals.....	8213.00		
PINS, DRAWING			
of copper.....	7415.10		
of iron or steel.....	7317.00		
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S			
of iron or steel.....	7319.30		
PINS, SAFETY			
of iron or steel.....	7319.20		
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS			
of base metals.....	8203.40		
PIPE FITTINGS			
ceramic.....	6906.00		
of aluminum.....	7609.00		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30		
of copper.....	7412.10-20		
of iron or steel.....	7307		
of lead.....	7805.00		
of nickel.....	7507.20		
of tin.....	8006.00		
of zinc.....	7906.00		
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD.....	9205.90		
PIPE TOOLS			
of base metals.....	8205.59		
PIPERACETAZINE.....	2934.30		
PIPES			
ceramic.....	6906.00		
for smoking, of wood or root.....	9614.20		
of aluminum.....	76-1(e), 7608.10-20		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30		
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.20		
of copper.....	74-1(h), 7411.10-29		
of iron or steel.....	7303-7306		
of lead.....	78-1(e), 7805.00		
of nickel.....	75-1(e), 7507.11		
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917		
of tin.....	80-1(e), 8006.00		
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009		
of zinc.....	79-1(e), 7906.00		
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)		
PIPRADROL (INN).....	2933.33		
PIPS			
for carving.....	96-2(a)		
PISCO.....	2208.20		
PIRITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33		
PISTACHIOS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)			
PISTOLS			
spring, air or gas.....	9302.00		
to fire only blanks.....	9304.00		
to fire only blanks.....	9303.90		
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR.....	8425.20		
PITCH.....	2708.10		
brewers'.....	3807.00		
vegetable.....	3807.00		
PITCH COKE.....	2708.20		
PITCH PIPES.....	9209.10		
PLAICE			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.22, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.32, 0304		
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.....	8483.30		
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED			
of aluminum.....	7614		
of copper.....	7413.00		
of iron or steel.....	7312		
PLAITING MATERIALS.....	46-1, 46-3, 4601		
manufactures of.....	Ch. 46		
products of.....	4601		
vegetable.....	1401		
PLAITS.....	46-3, 4601		
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD.....	8205.30		
PLANING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.10, 84-3		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3		
PLANS AND DRAWINGS			
original, by hand.....	4905-4906.00		
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS.....	3808.30		
PLANTAINS. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
PLANTERS			
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30		
PLANTS (BOTANICAL).....	Ch. 6		
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604		
for medicinal or industrial purposes.....	12-4, 1211		
live.....	6-1, 0602		
<i>See also</i> the names of specific plants			
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL).....	XVI-5		
<i>See also</i> references to their functions			
PLAQUES			
decorative.....	9701		
frames for.....	97-5		
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.90		
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for welding metals.....	8515.31-39		
PLASTERS.....	2520.20		
articles of.....	6809.11-90		
PLASTERING MATERIALS			
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80		
PLASTICIZERS			
compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.20		
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	Ch. 39, 39-1		
bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

buttons of.....	9606.21	PLUM STONES AND KERNELS.....	1212.30
combs of.....	9615.11	PLUMS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
concentrated dispersions of pigments in.....	3206.49	PLYWOOD.....	4412
elastomeric.....	39-US1	sheets for.....	4408
furniture of.....	9403.70	PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS.....	8428.20
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	PNEUMATIC CRAFT	
gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with.....	6216.00	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with.....	6116.10	PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS.....	8467.11-19
hairpins of.....	9615.90	PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES.....	6306.41-49
headgear.....	6506.91	PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.31, 8412.39
lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.92	POCKET BILLIARDS.....	9504.20
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical		POCKET LIGHTERS.....	9613.10-20
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)		POCKET WATCHES	
properties thereof.....	9024.80	with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.91-99
mattresses of.....	9404.21	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.91-99
printed with motifs.....	VII-2	POINT RODS	
seat parts of.....	9401.90	of iron or steel.....	7302.30
seats of.....	9401.80	POLARIMETERS.....	9027.50
PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25	POLARIZING MATERIAL	
PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY		sheets and plates of.....	9001.20
for working or manufacturing articles from		POLISHED GLASS.....	70-US5
plastics.....	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80	POLISHED STEEL BALLS.....	84-6
PLATE MAKING MACHINES		POLISHERS	
for printing.....	8442.30	floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.20
PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC		POLISHES AND CREAMS	
of iron or steel.....	7321.11	for coachwork.....	3405.30
PLATES		for footwear or leather.....	3405.10
ceramic.....	6912.00	for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork.....	3405.20
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.40	POLISHING CLOTHS	
for printing.....	8442.50	of cotton.....	6307.10
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	POLISHING MACHINES	
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 84-3, 8460.90	
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass... 84-3, 8464.20	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials..... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	POLISHING PADS	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	of aluminum.....	7615.10
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804	of copper.....	7418.10
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	of iron or steel.....	7323.10
of multicellular or foam glass.....	7016	POLISHING STONES.....	6804.30
of natural cork.....	4503.90	POLLOCK	
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
of plastics.....	39-10, 3924.10	fillets, fresh or chilled... 0304.10	
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	fresh or chilled... 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304	
of plastics, other.....	3921.90	frozen..... 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304	
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
of rubber.....	40-9	POLONIUM.....	28-6(a)
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00	POLYACETALS	
of tungsten.....	8101.92	in primary forms.....	3907.10
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	POLYALKYLBENZENES.....	2902.90
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	POLYALLYL ESTERS	
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705	in primary forms.....	3907
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....	XI-12
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702	POLYAMIDES	
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	in primary forms.....	3908
PLATFORM BUFFERS		POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608	in primary forms.....	3907.99
PLATINUM.....	71-4, 71-S2	POLYCARBONATES	
catalysts.....	7115.10	in primary forms.....	3907.40
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7110.11-49	POLYESTER FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.92	POLYESTERS	
PLATINUM FOX		in primary forms.....	3907
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	POLYETHERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	in primary forms.....	3907
PLATTERS		POLYETHYLENE	
of plastics.....	3924.10	in primary forms.....	3901.10-20
PLAYER PIANOS.....	9201.10-90	POLYETHYLENE (con.)	
rolls therefor.....	9209.99	sacks and bags of.....	6305.31
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91	POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
PLAYING CARDS.....	9504.40		
PLIERS			
of base metals.....	8203.20		
PLOWS.....	8432.10		
PLUGS.....	8535.90, 8536.69		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

waxes.....	3404.20	POT SCOURERS	
POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE		of aluminum.....	7615.10
in primary forms.....	3907.60	of copper.....	7418.10
POLYISOBUTYLENE		of iron or steel.....	7323.10
in primary forms.....	3902.20	POTASH	
POLYMER BLENDS.....	39-4, 39-S1	caustic.....	2815.20
POLYMERS		POTASSIUM	
chemically modified.....	39-5, 39-S1	natural salts.....	31-4(A)(i)
in primary forms.....	3901-3911, 3913	POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE.....	2918.13
modified natural.....	3913	POTASSIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.40
natural, except rubber, in primary forms.....	3913	POTASSIUM BITARTRATE.....	2918.13
synthetic.....	39-3(c)	POTASSIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE		POTASSIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.40
in primary forms.....	3906.10	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20
POLYOLEFINS		POTASSIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.19
liquid synthetic.....	39-3(a)	POTASSIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.50
POLYPHOSPHATES		POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE.....	2837.20
of metals.....	2835.31-39	POTASSIUM FLUOSILICATE.....	2826.20
POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS.....	2809.20	POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.40
POLYPROPYLENE		POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.20
in primary forms.....	3902.10	POTASSIUM NITRATE.....	2834.21
POLYPROPYLENE STRIP		POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE.....	2841.60
sacks and bags of.....	6305.31	POTASSIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30
POLYSACCHARIDES.....	3913.90	POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40
POLYSTYRENE		POTASSIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40
in primary forms.....	3903.11-19	POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.24
POLYSULFIDES		POTASSIUM SILICATES.....	2839.20
in primary forms.....	3911	POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE.....	2918.13
of metals.....	2830.90	POTASSIUM SORBATE.....	2916.19
POLYSULFONES		POTASSIUM STANNATE.....	2841.90
in primary forms.....	3911	POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)
POLYTERPENES		POTATO SEED.....	7-US2
in primary forms.....	3911.10	POTATO STARCH.....	1108.13
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)		POTATOES. See VEGETABLES	
in primary forms.....	3904.61	POTENTIOMETERS.....	8533.40
POLYURETHANES		POTS	
in primary forms.....	3909.50	jars and similar articles, ceramic.....	6909.90
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS		of glass.....	7010.90
in primary forms.....	3905.20	POTTERY	
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE		broken.....	25-4
nonplasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.21	POUCHES	
not mixed, in primary forms.....	3904.10	tobacco.....	4202
plasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.22	POUFFES.....	9404
POMPONS		POULTICES	
for trimmings.....	5808	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
PONIES		POULTRY	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	live.....	0105.11-99
POOLS		meat and edible offal of.....	0207
for swimming or wading.....	9506.99	prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
POPPY SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.91	See also TURKEYS	
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE.....	2939.11	POULTRY BROODERS.....	8436.21
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT.....	1302.19	POULTRY FAT	
PORCELAIN.....	69-US4(a)	not rendered.....	0209.00
PORK		rendered.....	1501.00
sausages of.....	1601.00	POULTRY INCUBATORS.....	8436.21
See also HAMS		POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS.....	9608.20	POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORPHYRY.....	2516	of base metal.....	8201.50
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.21, 8436.29
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORTABLE FORGES.....	8205.80	of base metal.....	8309
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.....	8426.30	POWDER BELLOWS.....	8424.20
PORTLAND CEMENT.....	2523.21-29	POWDER CASES.....	4202
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES.....	8472.30	POWDER PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20
POSTAGE STAMPS.....	4907.00	POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00	of base metal.....	8205.59
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES.....	8470.90	POWDERS	
POSTAL STATIONERY		abrasive.....	6805.10-30
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00	aluminum.....	7603.10-20
POSTCARDS		artificially colored natural stone.....	6802.10
plain.....	4817.20	base metal.....	XV-6(b)
printed or illustrated.....	4909.00	beryllium.....	8112.11
POSTS		cadmium.....	8107.10
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	cobalt.....	8105.10
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90	copper.....	7406.10-20

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

hide.....	3504.00	PRINTING SETS	
lead.....	7804.20	hand-operated.....	9611.00
leather.....	4115.20	PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND	
magnesium.....	8104.30	COMPONENTS.....	8442.50
molybdenum.....	8102.10	PRINTS	
nickel.....	7504.00	frames for.....	97-5
other base metals.....	8112.92	original.....	97-2, 9702.00
pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.21	PRISMS	
silver.....	7106.10	mounted optical elements.....	9002.90
tantalum.....	8103.10	unmounted optical elements.....	9001.90
tin.....	8005.20	PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND	
titanium.....	8108.20	MACHINES.....	9032.81-89
tungsten.....	8101.10	PROCESSORS	
zinc.....	7903	food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
zirconium.....	8109.10	electric motor.....	8509.40
POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.31-39	PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90	PRODUCER GAS.....	2705.00
PRAWNS		PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10
frozen.....	0306.13	PRODUCTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10
not frozen.....	0306.23	PRODUCTION METERS	
prepared or preserved.....	1605.20	for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30
PRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS	
PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10	watches, clocks and movements therefor.....	91-US(5)
PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS		PROFILE PROJECTORS.....	9031.30
prepared.....	3815	PROFILE SHAPES	
PRECIOUS METALS		of plastics.....	3916
ash and residues containing.....	7112.30	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
colloidal.....	2843.10	of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008
compounds of.....	2843.21-90	PROFILES	
ores and concentrates.....	2616.10-90	of aluminum.....	76-1(b), 7604
stamping foils.....	32-6(a)	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610
PRECIPITATED COPPER.....	7401.20	of copper.....	74-1(e), 7407
PREDNISOLONE.....	2937.21	of lead.....	78-1(b), 7803.00
PREDNISONONE.....	2937.21	of molybdenum.....	8102.92
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS.....	94-4, 9406.00	of nickel.....	75-1(b), 7505.11
PREPOLYMERS.....	39-3(e)	of tin.....	80-1(b), 8003.00
PRESS-FASTENERS.....	9606.10	of tungsten.....	8101.92
PRESS-STUDS.....	9606.10	of zinc.....	79-1(b), 7904
PRESSES		See also HOLLOW PROFILES	
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-99	PROGESTERONE.....	2937.23
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10	PROGESTINS.....	2937.23
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board.....	8479.30	PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
PRESSING MACHINES.....	8451.30	for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89
PRESSING TOOLS		PROJECTION LENSES	
of base metals.....	8207.30	objective.....	9002.11
PRESSURE REGULATORS		PROJECTION SCREENS	
automatic.....	9032.20	photographic.....	9010.30
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.....	8481.10	PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS.....	4821	PROJECTORS	
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20	cinematographic.....	9007.21-29
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
PRIMATES		photographic image.....	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
live.....	0106.11	photographic slide.....	9008.10
PRIMULINE BASE.....	2934.20	PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS.....	49-4(c)	PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS		PROMETHIUM.....	28-6(a)
with components assembled thereon, for color television		PROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.12
receivers.....	8529.90	PROPAN-2-OL.....	2905.12
PRINTED CIRCUITS.....	85-4, 8534.00	PROPANE.....	2711.12, 2711.29
PRINTED LABELS.....	4821.10	PROPANE-1,2-DIOL.....	2905.32
PRINTED MATTER.....	Ch. 49	PROPELLANT POWDERS.....	3601.00
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS		PROPELLERS	
collection of.....	49-4(a)	for ships.....	8485.10
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS		for aircraft.....	8803.10
textile fabrics for.....	5911.10	PROPELLING PENCILS.....	9608.40
PRINTING		PROPENE.....	2901.22
textile fabrics for screen-process.....	5911.20	PROPHYLACTICS	
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES.....	8442.30	of plastics.....	3926.90
PRINTING INK.....	3215.11-19	PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.50
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES.....	8443.11-60	PROPIRAM (INN).....	2933.33
for automatically exposing developed		PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.19
photographic film to rolls of		PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
photographic paper.....	9010.10	PROPS	
PRINTING PAPER.....	X-1	of iron or steel.....	7308.40
using plastics.....	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90	PROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PROPYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22	PUTTY	
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902	glaziers', grafting.....	3214
PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS		PUZZLES.....	9503.60
in primary forms.....	3902.30	PYRAZINAMIDE.....	2933.99
PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.19	PYRENE.....	2902.90
PROPYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.32	PYRETHRUM	
PROPYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.20	extract of.....	13-1
PROPYLENE TETRAMER.....	2901.29	vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.14
PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19	PYRIDINE and its salts.....	2933.31
PROSTAGLANDINS.....	2937.50	2-PYRIDINE CARBOXALDEHYDE.....	2933.39
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING		2,5-PYRIDINE DICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.39
leather or composition leather.....	42-3	PYRIDOXINE	
PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	2106.10	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25
PROTEIN ISOLATES.....	3504.00	PYRITES	
PROTEINS		iron, roasted.....	2601.12
hardened.....	3913.90	iron, unroasted.....	2502.00
PROTON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10	PYROGALLIC ACID.....	2907.29
PROTRACTORS.....	9017.20	PYROMETERS.....	9025.80
PROVITAMINS		PYROPHORIC ALLOYS.....	3606.90
unmixed.....	2936.10	PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES.....	3604
PROVOLETTI CHEESE.....	0406	PYROVALERONE (INN).....	2933.91
PRUNE WINE.....	2206.00	2-PYRROLIDONE.....	2933.99
PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		QUARTZ.....	2506
PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		fused.....	70-US2
PRUNING KNIVES.....	8211	sands.....	2505.10, 2506.10
PSEUDOCUMENE.....	2902.90	QUARTZITE.....	2506.20
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts.....	2939.40	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES.....	2923
PSOPHOMETERS.....	9030.40	QUEBRACHO	
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS.....	9019.10	tanning extract.....	3201.10
PSYCHROMETERS.....	9025.80	QUICKLIME.....	2522.10
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY		QUILL	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES.....	8702	QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
definition.....	87-3	in the piece.....	5811
PUDDINGS.....	1901.90	QUILTS.....	9404
fish.....	1604.20	QUINCES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PULLEY BLOCKS.....	8483.50	QUININE and its salts.....	2939.21
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS.....	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49	QUINOL and its salts.....	2907.22
PULLEYS.....	8483.50	QUINONES and their derivatives.....	2914.61-70
PULLOVERS		3-QUINUCLIDINOL.....	2933.99
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	RABBIT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	RABBITS	
PULP		furskins, raw.....	4301.80
for papermaking.....	Ch. 47	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
PULP MAKING MACHINERY		meat and edible offal of.....	0208.10
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.....	8439.10	RACCOONS	
PUMICE.....	2513.11-19	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
PUMPKINS.....	7-2	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
PUMPS		RACING CARS.....	8703
air, hand or foot operated.....	8414.20	RACING SHELLS	
concrete pumps.....	8413.40	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RACK RAILS	
fuel dispensing.....	8413.11	of iron or steel.....	7302
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RACKET STRINGS.....	5404.10
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	of plastics monofilament.....	3916.90
hand.....	8413.11-8413.20	RACKETS	
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	as sports equipment.....	9506.51
vacuum.....	8414.10	RADAR APPARATUS.....	8526.10
water pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RADIATION APPARATUS	
for liquids.....	8413.11-82	alpha, beta, or gamma.....	9022.21-29
PUNCH CARD STOCK.....	4802	RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.10
PUNCH TAPE PAPER.....	4802	RADIATORS	
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS		electric storage heating.....	8516.21
for textiles.....	8448.11	for motor vehicles.....	8708.91
for working metal.....	8462.41-49	nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel.....	7322.11
PUNCHING TOOLS		RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
of base metals.....	8207.30	other than radar.....	8526.91
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS.....	1-US1	RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS.....	8526.92
PUREES		RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS.....	8527.11, 8527.90
fruit and nut.....	2007.99	8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90	
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS.....	2844
for liquids or gases.....	8421.21-39	RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES.....	28-6, 2844
PURSES.....	4202	RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES.....	28-6(f)
PUSHER CRAFT		RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-39
vessels.....	8904.00	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10-20



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10		
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19		
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10		
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-90		
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCIVERS.....	8525.20		
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10		
RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-90		
RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19		
RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
RAFFIA.....	46-1, 1401		
RAGS			
used or new.....	6310		
RAIL CLIPS			
of iron or steel.....	7302		
RAILS			
of iron or steel.....	7302.10		
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK... Ch. 86			
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS... Ch. 86			
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10		
RAILWAY SLEEPERS			
of wood.....	4406		
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS			
of iron or steel.....	7302		
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....	8428.50		
RAIN ROCKETS.....	3604		
RAISINS.....	0806.20		
RAKES			
of base metals.....	8201.30		
RAMIE FIBERS.....	5305		
RAMIN.....	Ch. 44		
RANGEFINDERS.....	9015.10		
RANGES			
cooking, other than household.....	8419.81		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60		
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel.....	7321		
RAPE SEEDS.....	1205		
residues.....	2306.41-49		
RAPSEED OIL.....	1514		
RARE GASES.....	2804.21-29		
RARE-EARTH METALS.....	2805.30		
compounds.....	2846		
RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
RASPINGS			
magnesium.....	8104.30		
RASPS			
of base metals.....	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90		
RATAFIA.....	2208.90		
RATTAN.....	14-2, 1401.20		
plaiting materials.....	Ch. 46		
webbing.....	4601.20		
RAVIOLI.....	1902		
RAW HIDES AND SKINS.....	4101-4103		
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS			
RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS			
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS.....	8212.20		
RAZOR BLADE STEEL.....	72-US1(d)		
RAZORS			
of base metals.....	8212.10		
REACTION ENGINES			
other than turbojet.....	8412.10		
REACTIVE DYES			
and preparations based thereon.....	3204.16		
RECEIPT BOOKS.....	4820.10		
RECEIVERS			
radiobroadcast.....	8527.11-39		
television.....	8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20		
RECEPTION APPARATUS			
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting.....	8527.11-90		
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL.....	2709		
RECONSTITUTED TARS.....	2706.00		
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO.....	2403.91		
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES... 7104			
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES.....	8519.10-39		
RECORD SLEEVES			
of paper or paperboard.....	4819.50		
RECORDERS			
cockpit voice.....	8520.31-39		
flight data.....	8543.80		
musical instruments.....	9205.90		
sound recording apparatus.....	8520.10-8522.90		
video recording apparatus.....	8521.10-90		
RECORDING MEDIA			
prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-90		
RECORDS			
entered with players or recorders.....	85-6		
master.....	8524.90		
phonograph.....	8524.10		
RECTIFIERS.....	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10		
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40		
RECTIFYING PLANT.....	8419.40		
RED LEAD.....	2824.20		
REDUCERS			
photographic.....	9008.40		
REEDS.....	14-2, 1401, 46-1		
for looms, healds and heald-frames.....	8448.42		
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.11		
REELING MACHINES			
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50		
for textile fibers and yarns.....	8445.40		
REELS			
fishing.....	9507.30		
REFILL CARTRIDGES			
for pens.....	9608.99		
REFINED LEAD.....	7801.10		
REFRACTOMETERS.....	9027.50		
REFRACTORY ARTICLES.....	69-US1		
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS.....	3816.00		
REFRACTORY GOODS.....	6901.00-6903.90		
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69		
compressors.....	8414.30		
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS			
absorption type.....	8418.10, 8418.22		
compression type.....	8418.10, 8418.21		
household type.....	8418.10-29		
REGGIANO CHEESE.....	0406		
REGISTERS			
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10		
REGULATING DEVICES			
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90		
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES			
automatic.....	9032.10-89		
REGULATORS			
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels.....	8410.90		
for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80		
voltage and voltage-current.....	8511.80, 9032.89		
REINDEER			
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)		
REINFORCED PAPER.....	4807.99		
REINFORCED SAFES.....	8303.00		
RELAYS.....	8535.30, 8536.41-49		
RELIEF VALVES.....	8481.40		
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.....	7117.19, 7117.90		
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9		
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS			
of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50		
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS			
radio.....	8526.92		
RENNET.....	3507.10		
REPTILES			
hides or skins of.....	4103.20		
leather goods.....	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00		
leather of.....	4106.40, 4107		
RESERVOIRS			
of aluminum.....	7611.00		
of iron or steel.....	7309.00		
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10		
RESIDUES AND WASTES			
chemical, clinical, municipal.....	3825		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

from fats or waxes. . . . .	1522.00	ROAD WHEELS	
from food preparation. . . . .	2301-2307	for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.70
from petroleum. . . . .	2710.91-99	ROASTERS AND PARTS	
leather. . . . .	4115.20	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.60
of animal origin products. . . . .	Ch. 5	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4707	for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.81, 8419.89
pharmaceutical. . . . .	3006.80	ROBOTS	
radioactive. . . . .	28-6(f)	toy. . . . .	9503.49
tobacco. . . . .	2401.30	ROCHELLE SALTS. . . . .	2918.13
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives. . . . .	3806	ROCK CUTTERS. . . . .	8430.31, 8430.39
RESIN CEMENTS. . . . .	3214	ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE. . . . .	8207.13
RESIN TORCHES. . . . .	36-2(c)	ROCK LOBSTER	
RESINOID. . . . .	3301.30	frozen. . . . .	0306.11
RESINS. . . . .	1301	not frozen. . . . .	0306.21
coumarone-indene type. . . . .	39-3(b)	ROCK WOOL	
in primary forms. . . . .	3907, 3909, 3911	in bulk, sheets or rolls. . . . .	6806.10
natural, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9602.00	ROCKETS	
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS		rain. . . . .	3604.90
industrial or laboratory. . . . .	8514.10	RODENTICIDES	
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		prepared or for retail. . . . .	3808.90
APPARATUS. . . . .	9031.31-39	RODS	
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		fishing. . . . .	9507.10
for welding metals. . . . .	8515.21-29	glass. . . . .	7002.20
RESISTORS		of aluminum. . . . .	7604
electrical, other than for heating. . . . .	8533.10-8533.40	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures. . . . .	7610
RESOLS. . . . .	39-3(e)	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures. . . . .	7308
RESORCINOL		of lead. . . . .	7803.00
and its salts. . . . .	2907.21	of molybdenum. . . . .	8102
β-RESORCYLAMIDE. . . . .	2924.29	of nickel. . . . .	7505.11
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID. . . . .	2918.29	of plastics. . . . .	3916
α-RESORCYLIC ACID. . . . .	2918.29	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals. . . . .	71-US1(b)
RESPIRATION APPARATUS. . . . .	9019.20	of tantalum. . . . .	8103.10
RETORT CARBON. . . . .	2704.00	of tin. . . . .	8003.00
REVENUE STAMPS. . . . .	9704.00	of tungsten. . . . .	8101
REVOLUTION COUNTERS. . . . .	9029.10	of unvulcanized rubber. . . . .	4006
REVOLVERS. . . . .	9302.00	of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	40-9, 4008
to fire only blanks. . . . .	9303.90	of zinc. . . . .	7904
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8112.91	ROEBUCKS	
RHEOSTATS. . . . .	8533.40	hides or skins of. . . . .	41-1(c)
RHINOCEROS		ROES	
horns of. . . . .	5-3	fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305.20
RHODIUM. . . . .	71-4(b)	fish, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.70
unwrought or powder. . . . .	7110.31-39	fish, frozen. . . . .	0303.80
RHODODENDRONS. . . . .	0602.30	ROLLER BEARINGS. . . . .	8482.20-80
RIBBONS		ROLLER CHAIN	
for typewriters. . . . .	9612.10	of iron or steel. . . . .	7315.11
RIBOFLAVIN		ROLLER SKATES. . . . .	9506.70
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.23	ROLLERS	
RICE PAPER. . . . .	1905	for roller bearings. . . . .	84-S1, 8482.91
RICE WINE. . . . .	2206.00	self-propelled road rollers. . . . .	8429.40
RICE. See CEREALS		ROLLING MACHINES	
RIDDLES		other than for metals or glass. . . . .	8420.10
hand. . . . .	9604.00	ROLLING MILLS	
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE		for metals. . . . .	8455.10-30
of base metals. . . . .	8302.49	ROLLS	
RIDING-CROPS. . . . .	6602.00	for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos. . . . .	9209.99
RIFLES		for metal rolling mills. . . . .	8455.30
as military weapons. . . . .	9301.00	of compressed asbestos fiber jointing. . . . .	6812.70
sporting. . . . .	9303	slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools. . . . .	6806.10
sporting, hunting or target-shooting. . . . .	9303.30	ROMANO CHEESE. . . . .	0406
spring, air or gas. . . . .	9304.00	ROOFING FRAMEWORKS	
telescopic sights for. . . . .	9013.10, 93-1(d)	of aluminum. . . . .	7610
RING TRAVELLERS		of iron or steel. . . . .	7308
for textile machinery. . . . .	8448.33	ROOFING TILES	
RINGS		ceramic. . . . .	6905.10
of unvulcanized rubber. . . . .	4006	ROOFS	
RIVETS		of aluminum. . . . .	7610
of aluminum. . . . .	7616.10	of iron or steel. . . . .	7308
of copper. . . . .	7415	ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3307.41-49
of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.23	ROOT	
tubular or bifurcated of base metals. . . . .	8308.20	blocks for making smoking pipes. . . . .	9614.10
ROAD ROLLERS		smoking pipes and bowls of. . . . .	9614.20
self-propelled. . . . .	8429.40	ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES. . . . .	8433.53
ROAD TRACTORS. . . . .	87-US1	ROOTS. . . . .	Ch. 6
for semi-trailers. . . . .	8701.20	ROOTS AND TUBERS	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

flour and meal of.....	1106.20	RUSHES.....	1401, 46-1
with high starch.....	0714	RUSKS.....	1905.40
ROPE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	RUTABAGAS (SWEDES).....	1214
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609	RUTHENIUM	
of iron or steel.....	7312.10	unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49
of precious metal or clad with precious metal.....	7113	RUTILE.....	2614.00
of scrap.....	6310	RUTIN.....	2938.10
ROPE MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7	RUTOSIDE.....	2938.10
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	RYE 1002.00	
ROQUEFORT CHEESE.....	0406	RYE ERGOT	
ROSARIES		alkaloids of.....	2939.60
imitation jewelry.....	7117.90	RYE FLOUR.....	1102.10
ROSEMARY.....	12-4	RYE GRASS SEED.....	1209.25
ROSES		SABLES	
cut.....	0603.10	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
plants, grafted or not.....	0602.40	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
ROSIN		SACCHARIN and its salts.....	2925.11
and its derivatives.....	3806.10-90	SACHETS	
oils.....	3806	scented.....	33-3
spirit.....	3806	SACK KRAFT PAPER.....	48-S2, 4804.21-29
ROTARY CONVERTERS		creped or crinkled.....	4808.20
electrical.....	8502.40	SACK MAKING MACHINES	
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE		paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
of base metals.....	8207.90	SACKS	
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES		for the packing of goods.....	6305
spark-ignition.....	8407.10-90	of plastics.....	3923.10
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE		packing containers of paper.....	4819.30-40
of base metals.....	8207.90	SADDLE BAGS.....	4201.00
ROTONONE		SADDLE CLOTHS.....	4201.00
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.14	SADDLERY.....	4201.00
ROTOCHUTES.....	8804.00	SADDLERY HARDWARE	
ROTORS		of base metals.....	8302.49
for aircraft.....	8803.10	SADDLES AND SEATS	
ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.95
AND ACCESSORIES.....	8445.30	for motorcycles.....	8714.11
ROVINGS		SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS	
of glass.....	7019.10	of base metals.....	8303.00
ROW BOATS.....	8903.99	SAFES	
RUBBER.....	40-1	of base metals.....	8303.00
and articles thereof.....	Ch. 40	SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
combs of.....	9615.11	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
compounded, unvulcanized.....	4005	parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	SAFETY GLASS.....	7007.21-29
gloves, mittens and mitts treated with.....	6216.00	SAFETY HEADGEAR.....	6506.10
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or		SAFETY PINS	
coated with.....	6116.10	of iron or steel.....	7319.20
hard, in all forms.....	4017.00	SAFETY RAZOR BLADES.....	8212.20
headgear.....	6506.91	SAFETY SEAT BELTS	
mastics based on.....	3214.90	for motor vehicles.....	8708.21
mattresses of.....	9404.21	SAFETY VALVES.....	8481.40
natural, chemical derivatives of.....	3913.90	SAFFLOWER OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
natural, uncompounded.....	4001	SAFFLOWER SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.60
printed with motifs.....	VII-2	SAFFRON.....	0910.20
reclaimed.....	4003.00	SAFROLE.....	2932.90
seat parts of.....	9401.90	SAGE.....	12-4
seats of.....	9401.80	SAGO	
synthetic.....	4002	flour and meal of.....	1106.20
thread and cord, textile covered.....	5604.10	food preparations of.....	1903.00
unvulcanized, articles of.....	4006	pith.....	0714
vulcanized, articles of.....	4007-4009, 4014-4016	SAILBOARDS.....	9506.21
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS		SAILBOATS.....	8903.91
for working hard rubber.....	84-3, 8465.10-99	SAILS.....	6306.31-39
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY		SAINFOIN.....	1214
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics.....	8477.10-80	SAKE.....	2206.00
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS.....	59-4, 5906	SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
RUE.....	12-4	SALBUTAMOL.....	2922.50
RUGS		SALEP.....	0714
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00
<u>See also</u> CARPETS		SALICYLIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.21
RULERS		esters of.....	2918.22-23
divided scales.....	9017.80	SALMON	
RUM.....	2208.40	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
RUN GUMS.....	3806.90	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
RUNNING GEAR		fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607	fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

frozen.....	0303.11-22, 0304		
prepared or preserved.....	1604.11		
SALOL.....	2918.23		
SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
SALT.....	2501.00		
SALT CAKE.....	2833.11		
SALTS			
bath.....	3307.30		
formed between organic compounds.....	29-5(c)		
inorganic of organic compounds.....	29-5(c)		
SAND BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30		
SANDING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93		
SANDS			
natural, other than metal-bearing.....	2505.10-90		
other than natural, except slag.....	2506		
slag.....	2618.00		
tar.....	2714.10		
SANDSTONE			
building stone.....	2516.21-22		
SANITARY BELTS			
of plastics.....	3926.90		
SANITARY NAPKINS			
of paper or cellulose.....	4818.40		
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS.....	5601.10		
SANITARY WARE			
of aluminum.....	7615.20		
of copper.....	7418.20		
of iron or steel.....	7324		
of tin.....	8007.00		
of zinc.....	7907.90		
SAPELLI.....	Ch. 44		
SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
SARDINELLA			
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13		
SARDINES			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.71, 0304		
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13		
SATCHELS.....	4202		
SATELLITES.....	8802		
SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
SAUCERS			
of plastics.....	3924.10		
SAUCES.....	2103.10-90		
SAUERKRAUT.....	2001, 2005		
SAUSAGE CASINGS			
of plastics.....	3917		
SAUSAGES.....	1601.00		
SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
SAW BLADES			
of base metals.....	8202		
SAWDUST.....	4401.30		
SAWED LUMBER.....	44-US2		
SAWING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets. . . . .	84-3, 8461.50		
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or			
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass. . . . .	84-3, 8464.10		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91		
SAWS			
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.81		
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working			
in the hand.....	8508.20		
SAXOPHONES.....	9205.90		
SBRINZ CHEESE.....	0406		
SCAFFOLDING			
of iron or steel.....	7308.40		
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503.20		
SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES			
SCALLOPS.....	0307.21-29		
SCANDIUM.....	2805.30		
compounds.....	2846		
SCARIFIERS.....	8432.29		
SCARVES.....	62-7, 6214		
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10		
SCENT SPRAYERS.....	9616.10		
SCHOOL SATCHELS.....	4202.11-12		
SCHOOL SUPPLIES			
of plastics.....	3926.10		
SCHUMACKS RUGS.....	5702.10		
SCISSORS			
of base metals.....	8213.00		
SCOOTERS.....	9503.00		
SCOTCH WHISKIES.....	2208.30		
SCOURING PADS			
of aluminum.....	7615.10		
of copper.....	7418.10		
of iron or steel.....	7323.10		
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS.....	3405.40		
SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP			
SCRAPERS			
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62		
self-propelled.....	8429.30		
SCRAPING MACHINERY			
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62		
SCREENING MACHINES			
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10		
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82		
SCREENS			
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90		
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography.....	9002.90		
of plaiting materials.....	4601		
photographic projection.....	9010.30		
SCREW CAPS			
of base metals.....	8309		
SCREW HOOKS			
of aluminum.....	7616.10		
of copper.....	7415		
of iron or steel.....	7318.13		
SCREW RINGS			
of iron or steel.....	7318.13		
SCREWDRIVERS			
of base metals.....	8205.40		
SCREWS			
of aluminum.....	7616.10		
of copper.....	7415		
of iron or steel.....	7318		
SCULPTURES.....	97-US1		
original.....	9703.00		
SCYTHES			
of base metals.....	8201		
SEA BASS			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.77, 0304		
SEA WATER.....	2501.00		
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS.....	8539.10		
SEALING MACHINERY			
for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30		
SEALING STAMPS			
hand-operated.....	9611.00		
SEALING WAFERS.....	1905		
SEALS			
furskins, raw.....	4301.70		
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4203.19-30		
of base metals.....	8309		
of plastics.....	3926.90		
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93, 4016.99		
SEARCHLIGHTS.....	9405		
SEASONINGS			
mixed.....	2103.10-90		
single.....	Ch. 9		
SEATS.....	94-2(b), 9401		
parts of.....	9401.90		
SEAWEED ASH.....	2621.90		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SEAWEEDS.....	1212.20		
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13		
SECATEURS			
of base metals.....	8201		
SECIBUTABARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53		
SECTIONS			
of alloy steel.....	7228.70		
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216		
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)		
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308		
of stainless steel.....	7222.40		
SECURITIES.....	49-US2, 4907.00		
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10		
SEED CORN OR MAIZE.....	10-US1, 1005.10		
SEED POTATOES.....	7-US2, 0701.10		
SEEDERS			
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30		
SEEDS.....	Ch. 12		
flours and meals of oil seeds.....	12-2, 1208		
flower.....	1209.30		
for carving.....	96-2(a)		
of forage plants.....	1209.21-29		
of herbaceous plants.....	1209.30		
of leguminous vegetables.....	0713		
oil-bearing.....	12-1, 1201.00-1207		
prepared or preserved.....	2008.11-19		
used for sowing.....	12-3, 1209		
SEGER CONES.....	38-2(e)		
SEISMOGRAPHS.....	9015.80		
SELENIUM.....	2804.90		
SELENIUM DIOXIDE.....	2811.29		
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES			
of base metals.....	8205.60		
SELF-COPY PAPER.....	4809.20, 4816.20		
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS			
railway or tramway.....	8606		
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS			
vehicles.....	8716		
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS			
rolls, sheets, and dials for.....	4823.40		
SEMAPHORES			
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608		
SEMEN			
bovine.....	0511.10		
SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER.....	48-S3, 4805.11		
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90		
SEMI-TRAILERS.....	87-US1, 8716		
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47		
SEMICOKE			
of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00		
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	85-5(A), 8541.10-50		
SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS			
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(ji)		
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7207.11-20		
of stainless steel.....	7218		
SEMIMANUFACTURED.....	71-US1(b)		
SEPARATION MACHINERY			
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10		
isotopic separation.....	8401.20		
SEPARATORS			
for electric storage batteries.....	8507.90		
SEPTIC TANKS			
of plastics.....	39-11(a)		
SERAYA.....	Ch. 44		
SERVING DISHES			
of plastics.....	3924.10		
SERVO-BRAKES			
for motor vehicles.....	8708.31		
SESAME OIL.....	1515.50, 1516-1518		
SESAME SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.40		
SETTS			
of natural stone.....	6801.00		
SEWING MACHINES			
for booksewing.....	8440.10		
for footwear sewing.....	8452.21, 8452.29		
other.....	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29		
SEWING NEEDLES			
of iron or steel.....	7319.10		
SEWING SETS			
for travel.....	9605.00		
SEWING THREAD.....	XI-5		
of artificial filaments.....	5401.20		
of cotton.....	5204		
of man-made staple fibers.....	5508		
of synthetic filaments.....	5401.10		
SHADES			
of glass for lighting.....	9405.91		
of wood.....	4421.90		
SHAFT COUPLINGS.....	8483.60		
SHAKES			
of wood.....	4418.50		
SHALE			
oil.....	2714.00		
SHALLOTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
SHAMPOOS			
for animal use.....	3307.90		
for human use.....	3305.10		
SHAPES			
of alloy steel.....	7228.70		
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216		
of iron or steel.....	72-1(n), 7301.20		
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308		
of stainless steel.....	7222.40		
SHAPING MACHINERY			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	84-3, 8461.20		
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80		
SHARE CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00		
SHARKS			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.75, 0304.20		
SHARPENING MACHINES			
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39		
SHARPS.....	2302		
SHAVERS			
with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.10		
SHAVING BRUSHES.....	9603		
SHAVING PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10		
SHAVINGS			
ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41		
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00		
SHAWLS.....	6214		
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10		
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS).....	12-1, 1207.99		
SHEARING MACHINES			
for working metal.....	8462.31-49		
SHEARS.....	8213.00		
horticultural, of base metals.....	8201		
metal cutting, of base metals.....	8203.30		
SHEEP			
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210		
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23		
frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43		
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)		
leather of.....	4105		
live.....	0104.10		
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.00, 1516-1518		
skins of.....	4102.10-29		
SHEET PILING			
of iron or steel.....	7301.10		
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE			
offset printing.....	8443.12		
SHEETS			
corrugated.....	6811.10		
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10		
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement..	6811.20	front-end, self-propelled. ....	8429.51
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing. ....	6812.70	SHOVELS	
of copper. ....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	of base metals. ....	8201.10
of lead. ....	78-1(d), 7804.11	mechanical, self-propelled. ....	8429.52-59
of molybdenum. ....	8102.92	SHOWCASES	
of nickel. ....	75-1(d), 7506	refrigerating or freezing for display. ....	8418.50
of plaster or plaster composition. ....	6809.11-19	SHOWER BATHS	
of plastics. ....	39-10, 3921.90	of plastics. ....	3922.10
of plastics, cellular. ....	3921.11-19	SHRIMPS	
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced. ....	3920	frozen. ....	0306.13
of plastics, self-adhesive. ....	3919	not frozen. ....	0306.23
of rubber. ....	40-9	prepared or preserved. ....	1605.20
of tin. ....	80-1(d), 8004.00	SHRUBS	
of tungsten. ....	8101.92	grafted or not. ....	0602.20
of vulcanized rubber. ....	4008	SHUTTERING	
of zinc. ....	79-1(d), 7905.00	framework for concrete construction. ....	4418.40
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools. ....	6806.10	of iron or steel. ....	7308.40
SHEETS AND STRIP		SHUTTERS	
of agglomerated cork. ....	4504.10	of plastics. ....	39-11(f), 3925.30
of natural cork. ....	4503.90	of wood. ....	4421.90
SHELL		SHUTTLES	
buttons of. ....	9606.29	for textile weaving machines. ....	8448.41
worked, manufactured articles of. ....	9601.90	SICKLES	
SHELL CHARCOAL. ....	4402	of base metals. ....	8201
SHELLS		SIDING	
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone. ....	0508	of coniferous wood. ....	4409.10
SHELVED FURNITURE. ....	94-2(a)	of nonconiferous wood. ....	4409.20
SHELVING		SIEVES	
large-scale, of plastics. ....	39-11(g)	hand. ....	9604.00
SHINGLES		SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i. ....	8479.82
of wood. ....	4418.50	SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS. ....	9018.50
SHIPS. ....	Ch. 89	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
electrical wiring sets used in. ....	8544.30	for arms. ....	93-11(d), 9013.10
SHIPS' LOGS. ....	9014.80	for fitting to arms. ....	90-4
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES. ....	8485.10	SIGN PLATES	
SHIRT-BLOUSES		of base metals. ....	8310.00
women's or girls'. ....	6206.10-90	SIGNAL GENERATORS. ....	8543.20
SHIRTS		SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
babies' garments. ....	6209.20-90	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles. ....	8512.10-30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. ....	6111.20-90	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
men's or boys'. ....	6205	parking facilities, port installations or airfields. ....	8530.10, 8530.80
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted. ....	6105	sound or visual, other. ....	8531.10-80
women's or girls'. ....	6206	SIGNALING FLARES. ....	3604
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted. ....	6106	SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
SHOCK ABSORBERS		for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,	
for motor vehicles. ....	8708	port installations or airfields. ....	86-3(b), 8608.00
SHOE CLEANING SETS		SIGNS	
for travel. ....	9605.00	illuminated. ....	9405
SHOE LASTS		SILICA	
of wood. ....	4417	fused. ....	70-US2
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		sands. ....	2505.10
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics. ....	8480.71-79	SILICA GEL	
knives and blades for. ....	8208.90	synthetic. ....	2811.22
SHOELACES		SILICATES	
leather or composition leather. ....	4205.00	double or complex, of metals. ....	2842.10
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR		of metals. ....	2839.11-90
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT. ....	9507	SILICEOUS EARTHS. ....	2512.00
SHOOTING GALLERIES. ....	9508.90	SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS. ....	6901.00
SHOPPING BAGS. ....	4202	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL. ....	2512.00
SHORTS		SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS. ....	6901.00
babies' garments. ....	6209.20-90	SILICIDES. ....	2850.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. ....	6111.20-90	SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL	
men's or boys'. ....	6203.41-49	definition. ....	72-S1(e)
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. ....	6103.41-49	SILICON. ....	2804.61-69
women's or girls'. ....	6204.61-69	SILICON CARBIDE. ....	2849.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. ....	6104.61-69	SILICON DIOXIDE. ....	2811.22
SHOT WADS. ....	9306	SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL	
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES. ....	9306.21	definition. ....	72-S1(c)
SHOTGUN-RIFLES		SILICONES. ....	39-3(d)
sporting, hunting or target-shooting. ....	9303.20	in primary forms. ....	3910.00
SHOTGUNS		SILK FIBERS. ....	5002-5003
as military weapons. ....	9301.90	SILK OR SILK WASTE	
sporting. ....	9303	handkerchiefs of. ....	6213.10
sporting, hunting or target-shooting. ....	9303.20	men's or boys' shirts of. ....	6205.90
SHOVEL LOADERS		shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of. ....	6214.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ties and cravats of.....	6215.10	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.10	SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.90	knitted or crocheted.....	6104.51-59
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.69	women's or girls'.....	6204.51-59
SILKWORM COCOONS.....	5001, 5003	SKIS	
SILKWORM GUT.....	5006	snow.....	9506.11-19
SILLIMANITE.....	2508.50	water.....	9506.29
SILVER		SLABS.....	68-US1
clad with gold.....	7109.00	marble.....	6802.91
clad with platinum.....	7111.00	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
compounds.....	2843.21-29	SLACK WAX.....	2712.90
jewelry and parts.....	7113.11	SLAG	
ores and concentrates.....	2616.10	basic.....	31-3(A), 3103.20
silversmiths' wares.....	7114.11	containing titanium.....	2620.99
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7106.10-92	foamed.....	6806.20
SILVER FOX		iron and steel manufacturing.....	2618-2619
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	metal manufacturing.....	2621.90
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	prepared as macadam.....	2517.20
SILVER NITRATE.....	2843.21	SLAG CEMENT.....	2523
SILVERWARE.....	7114.11	SLAG WOOL	
SILVERWARE CHESTS		in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
of wood.....	4420.90	SLAKED LIME.....	2522.20
SINGANI.....	2208.20	SLATE.....	2514.00, 6803.00
SINGLETS		SLATES	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	with writing or drawing surfaces.....	9610.00
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	SLEDGE HAMMERS.....	8205.20
men's or boys'.....	6207	SLEDS.....	9506.99
women's or girls'.....	6208	SLEEPERS	
SINKERS		of iron or steel.....	7302.90
for knitting machines.....	8448.51	SLEEPING BAGS.....	9404.30
SINKS		SLEEVES	
ceramic.....	6910	of iron or steel.....	7307.92
of stainless steel.....	7324.10	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
SINTERED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90	SLICING MACHINES	
SIPO.....	Ch. 44	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SISAL FIBERS.....	5304	SLIDE FASTENERS.....	9607
SKATES		SLIDE PROJECTORS	
ice.....	9506.70	photographic.....	9008.10
roller.....	9506.70	SLIDE RULES.....	9017.20
SKATING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)	SLIDE VIEWERS	
SKEET TARGETS.....	9506.99	photographic.....	9013.80
SKEWERS		SLIDING PENCILS.....	9608.40
of wood.....	4421.90	SLINGS	
SKI BINDINGS.....	9506.12	of aluminum.....	7614
SKI DRAGLINES.....	8428.60	of copper.....	7413.00
SKI ENSEMBLES.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b)	of iron or steel.....	7312
SKI FOOTWEAR.....	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20	SLIP JOINT PLIERS	
cross-country.....	64-S1(b)	of base metals.....	8203.20
SKI GLOVES		SLIPS	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
SKI OVERALLS.....	61-6(a), 62-6(a)	knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
SKI-BOOTS. <u>See</u> SKI FOOTWEAR		women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19
SKI-JACKETS.....	6211.20	SLITTING SAW BLADES	
men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99	of base metals.....	8202.31-32
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	SLIVOVITZ.....	2208.90
women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99	SLOTING MACHINES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	84-3, 8461.20
SKI-SUITS.....	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20	SLOTING SAW BLADES	
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.20	of base metals.....	8202.31-32
SKID CHAIN		SMELTS	
of iron or steel.....	7315.20	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SKIMMERS		fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
of base metals.....	8215	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY...	8453.10	frozen.....	0303.79, 0304
SKINS		SMOKE ALARMS.....	8531.10, 9022.29
of birds.....	5-USA, 0505	SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		SMOKE DETECTORS.....	8531.10, 9022.29
SKINS, DRUM		ionization.....	9022.29
for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99	SMOKED FISH.....	0305.41-49
SKIP HOISTS.....	8428.10	SMOKED SARDINES.....	1604.13
SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO		SMOKERS' ARTICLES	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS.....	9614
fresh or chilled.....	0302.33, 0304	SMOKING TOBACCO.....	2403.10
frozen.....	0303.43, 0304		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SNAILS AND SLUGS		
other than sea snails.....	0307.60	
SNAP-FASTENERS.....	9606.10	
SNOW.....	2201	
SNOW VEHICLES		
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	
SNOW-SKIS.....	9506.11-19	
SNOWBLOWERS.....	8430.20	
SNOWPLOWS.....	8430.20	
SNOWSHOES.....	9506.99	
SOAP.....	34-2, 3401.11-20	
SOAP-STOCKS.....	15-4	
SOAPSTONE		
articles of.....	6815.99	
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	
SOCCER BALLS.....	9506.62	
SOCKET WRENCHES		
of base metals.....	8204.20	
SOCKETS.....	8535.90, 8536.69	
SOCKS		
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	
SODA		
caustic.....	2815.11-12	
SODIUM.....	2805.11	
SODIUM ACETATE.....	2915.22	
SODIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.30	
SODIUM BORATES		
natural.....	2528.10	
SODIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	
SODIUM CHLORATE.....	2829.11-90	
SODIUM CHLORIDE.....	2501.00	
SODIUM CITRATE.....	2918.15	
SODIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.11	
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE.....	2837.11	
SODIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.30	
SODIUM DITHIONITE.....	2831.10	
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE.....	2932.29	
SODIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826	
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....	2826.20	
SODIUM GLUCONATE.....	2918.16	
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE.....	2826.30	
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.30	
SODIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.11-12	
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE.....	2932.29	
SODIUM METASILICATES.....	2839.11	
SODIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50	
SODIUM NITRITE.....	2834.10	
SODIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40	
SODIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40	
SODIUM SULFATES.....	2833.11-19	
SODIUM SULFIDES.....	2830.10	
SODIUM SULFITES.....	2832.10	
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE.....	2831.10	
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON.....	2931.00	
SODIUM THIOSULFATE.....	2832.30	
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31	
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31	
SOFTBALL GLOVES		
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	
of plastics.....	3926.20	
SOFTBALLS.....	9506.69	
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS		
electric.....	8516.29	
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS		
electric.....	8515.11	
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.10-80	
electric.....	8515	
SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10	
SOLDERS, CORED		
lead-tin.....	8311.30	
SOLE		
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.23, 0304	
frozen.....	0303.33, 0304	
SOLE PLATES		
of iron or steel.....	7302.40	
SOLES		
of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20	
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.19	
SOLVENTS		
organic composite.....	3814.00	
SOMATOTROPIN.....	2937.11	
SONAR APPARATUS.....	9014.80	
SOOT REMOVERS		
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	
SORBIC ACID.....	2916.19	
SORBITOL.....	2905.44	
except that of subheading 2905.44.....	3823.60	
SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS		
SORTING MACHINES		
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10	
for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60	
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10	
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS		
electric.....	8518.50	
SOUND METERS.....	9027.80	
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS.....	8520.10-8522.90	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20	
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA		
prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-90	
recorded.....	8524.10-90	
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS		
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20	
nonrecording.....	8519.10-99	
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS		
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80	
other.....	8531.10-80	
SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.30	
SOUP BOWLS		
of plastics.....	3924.10	
SOUPS.....	2104.10	
SOUR CREAM.....	0403.90	
SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		
SOUSAPHONES.....	9205.10	
SOY SAUCE.....	2103.10	
SOYBEAN		
residues.....	2304.00	
SOYBEAN OIL.....	1507, 1516-1518	
SOYBEANS.....	1201.00	
non-defatted flours and meals.....	1208.10	
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS		
electric.....	8516.21, 8516.29	
SPACE NAVIGATION		
instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20	
SPACECRAFT.....	8802	
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.....	8802	
SPADES		
of base metals.....	8201.10	
SPAGHETTI.....	1902	
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10	
SPANGLES		
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90	
of base metals.....	8308.90	
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED.....	8204	
SPARK PLUGS		
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.10	
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.....	8407.10-90	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SPARKLING WINE. . . . .	22-S1, 2204.10		
SPECTACLE CASES. . . . .	4202		
SPECTACLE LENSES. . . . .	7015.10, 9001.40-50		
SPECTACLES			
corrective or protective. . . . .	9004.10-90		
frames and mountings for. . . . .	9003.11-19		
SPECTROGRAPHS			
using optical radiations. . . . .	9027.30		
SPECTROMETERS. . . . .	9027.30		
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS. . . . .	9027.30		
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS. . . . .	9030.10-89		
SPEED CHANGERS. . . . .	8483.40		
SPEEDOMETERS. . . . .	9029.20		
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS			
of nuclear reactors. . . . .	28-6, 2844.50		
SPERMACEI. . . . .	1521		
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS. . . . .	8482.30		
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS. . . . .	9018.90		
SPICES. . . . .	0904-0910		
mixtures of. . . . .	9-1, 0910.91		
See also names of individual spices			
SPIEGELEISEN			
definition. . . . .	72-1(b)		
granules or powders. . . . .	7205		
primary forms. . . . .	7201.40		
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES			
SPINDLE FLYERS			
for textile machinery. . . . .	8448.33		
SPINDLES			
for textile machinery. . . . .	8448.33		
SPINNING MACHINES			
for producing textile yarns. . . . .	8445.20		
SPINNING RINGS			
for textile machinery. . . . .	8448.33		
SPIRITS. . . . .	22-US6, 2207-2208		
SPLICERS			
photographic. . . . .	9010.20		
SPLINTS. . . . .	9021.19		
SPLITTING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials. . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96		
SPOKES			
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.92		
SPONGES			
natural, of animal origin. . . . .	0509		
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS. . . . .	7203		
SPOOLS			
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard. . . . .	4822		
of plastics. . . . .	3923.40		
SPOONS			
of base metals. . . . .	8215		
of wood. . . . .	4419		
SPORES			
used for sowing. . . . .	1209		
SPORTING RIFLES. . . . .	9303.30		
SPORTING SHOTGUNS. . . . .	9303.20		
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9506		
SPORTS BAGS. . . . .	42-US1, 4202.91-99		
SPORTS FOOTWEAR. . . . .	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11		
SPORTS GLOVES			
leather or composition leather. . . . .	4203.21		
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS. . . . .	8432.80		
SPOTLIGHTS. . . . .	9405		
SPRATS			
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10		
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20		
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.61, 0304		
frozen. . . . .	0303.71, 0304		
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.13		
SPRAY GUNS. . . . .	8424.20		
SPRAYERS			
scent. . . . .	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10		
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL			
for liquids or powders. . . . .	8424.20, 8424.81-89		
SPREADERS			
for manure or fertilizer. . . . .	8432.40		
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS. . . . .	9304.00		
SPRING ROLLS. . . . .	1905.40		
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS. . . . .	8412.80		
SPRINGS			
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.10		
of base metals. . . . .	XV-2(b)		
of copper. . . . .	7416.00		
of iron or steel. . . . .	7320		
SQUASH. See VEGETABLES			
SQUEEGEES			
other than roller squeegees. . . . .	9603		
SQUID. . . . .	0307.41-49		
STABILIZERS			
compound, for rubber or plastics. . . . .	3812.30		
STAINLESS STEEL. . . . .	7218-7223		
angles, shapes and sections. . . . .	7222.40		
bars and rods. . . . .	7221-7222		
definition. . . . .	72-1(e)		
flat-rolled products. . . . .	7219-7220		
ingots and other primary forms. . . . .	7218.10		
semifinished products. . . . .	7218.90		
waste and scrap. . . . .	7204.21		
wire. . . . .	7223.00		
See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL			
STAMP-POSTMARKS. . . . .	9704.00		
STAMPED PAPER			
used, or not of current issue. . . . .	9704.00		
STAMPING FOILS. . . . .	2-6, 3212.10		
STAMPS			
date, sealing or numbering. . . . .	9611.00		
postage. . . . .	4907.00		
revenue. . . . .	4907.00		
used, or not of current issue. . . . .	9704.00		
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS. . . . .	44-US1(b)		
STAPLE FIBERS			
man-made textile. . . . .	5503, 5504		
STAPLES			
of aluminum. . . . .	7616.10		
of base metals, in strips. . . . .	8305.20		
of copper. . . . .	7415.10		
of iron or steel. . . . .	7317.00		
STAPLING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard			
materials. . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99		
office machines. . . . .	8472.90		
STARCHES. . . . .	1108		
food preparations of. . . . .	1901.10-90, 1903.00		
modified. . . . .	3505.10		
residues. . . . .	2303.10		
STARTER MOTORS			
electric, for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8511.40		
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE			
electrical, for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8511.40		
STATIC CONVERTERS			
electrical. . . . .	8504.40		
STATIONERY			
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4817.30		
STATUARY			
original. . . . .	9703.00		
STATUETTES			
ceramic. . . . .	6913		
of base metals. . . . .	8306.10		
of glass. . . . .	7018.10		
of plastics. . . . .	3926.40		
of wood. . . . .	4420.10		
STAVES			
of wood. . . . .	4416.00		
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES. . . . .	8424.30		
STEAM CONDENSERS			
for steam or other vapor power units. . . . .	8404.20		
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS			
auxiliary plant. . . . .	8404.10		
STEAM TURBINES			
for other than marine propulsion. . . . .	8406.19		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for marine propulsion.....	8406.11	STONEWARE.....	69-US4(a)
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19	STOP WATCHES	
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious	
for treatment of materials by change		metal.....	9102.11-99
of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	
STEARIC ACID.....	1519.11	metal.....	9101.11-99
and its salts and esters.....	2915.70	STOPPERS	
STEARIN		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00	of base metals.....	8309
STEARIN PITCH.....	15-4	of natural cork.....	4503.10
STEARYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17	of plastics.....	3923.50
STEATITE		of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
natural.....	2526.10-20	STORAGE BATTERIES	
STEEL.....	7204-7229	electric.....	8507.10-80
definition.....	72-1(d)	STORAGE BOXES	
slag, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL		STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
STEEL ARTICLES.....	Ch. 73	electric.....	8516.21
STEEL BALLS.....	84-6	STORAGE UNITS	
STEEL WOOL.....	7323.10	for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
STEELS		STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
butcher's and carving.....	8205.51	electric.....	8516.10
STEERING BOXES		nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	STOVES	
STEERING COLUMNS		cooking, nonelectric.....	8419.81
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
STEERING WHEELS		nonelectric, of iron or steel.....	7321
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	STRADDLE CARRIERS.....	8426.12
STENCIL CORRECTORS.....	38-2(d)	STRAIGHTENING MACHINES	
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES		for working metal.....	8462.21-29
office machines.....	8472.10	STRAINING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STENCILING		STRANDED WIRE	
textile fabrics for.....	5911.20	of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES		of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
compound.....	9011.10	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT.....	4809.90	of nickel.....	7508.00
STERILIZERS		STRAPS	
medical, surgical or laboratory.....	8419.20	for watches.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		leather or composition leather.....	4205.00
for treatment of materials by change of temperature... ..	8419.20, 8419.89	STRAW.....	46-1, 1213.00
STEROIDS		manufactures of.....	Ch. 46
used primarily as hormones.....	2937	STRAW BALERS.....	8433.40
STEROLS.....	2906.13	STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807.91
STETHOSCOPES.....	9018.90	STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
STICKS		STREAMERS	
entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00	of paper.....	9505.90
for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99	STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	STRENGTH	
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80
felt of.....	5602.10	STREPTOMYCINS	
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.....	8447.20	and their derivatives.....	2941.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00	bulk preparations.....	3003.10
STOCKINGS		in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10
for varicose veins.....	6115	STRING	
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30
STOKERS		STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9202.90
mechanical.....	8416.30	STRINGS	
STOMACHS		for musical instruments.....	9209.30
of animals.....	0504.00	STRIP	
STONE		of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606
broken or crushed.....	2517.10-49	of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
building.....	2515-2516	of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11
for manufacture of lime or cement.....	2521.00	of molybdenum.....	8102.92
hand sharpening or polishing.....	6804.30	of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		of plastics.....	39-10
grinding, mixing or kneading.....	8474.10-39	of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19
monumental or building.....	6802	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920
n.e.s.o.i.....	6815.10-99	of plastics, other.....	3921.90
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8464.10-90	of rubber.....	40-9
STONES		of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass.....	70-US6, 7018.10	of tungsten.....	8101.92
precious or semiprecious.....	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4	of vulcanized rubber.....	4008
precious or semiprecious, lighters of.....	9613.80	of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00
synthetic, precious and semiprecious.....	7104	self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STRIPS		SUITCASES.....	4202.11-12
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
of wood, continuously shaped.....	4409	men's or boys'.....	6203.11-19
STROBOSCOPES.....	9029.20	men's or boys, knitted or crocheted.....	6103.11-19
STROLLERS.....	8715.00	women's or girls'.....	6204.11-19
STRONG-BOXES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.11-19
of base metals.....	8303.00	SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STRONTIANITE.....	25-4	SULFADIAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM.....	2805.19	SULFAGUANIDINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.92	SULFAMERAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFAMETHAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29	SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
STROPS		SULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00
leather or composition leather.....	4205.00	SULFAQUINOXALINE.....	2935.00
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES		SULFASALAZINE.....	2935.00
of aluminum.....	7610	SULFATES	
of iron or steel.....	7308	barium, natural.....	2511.10
STUD LINK CHAIN		calcium, natural.....	2520
of iron or steel.....	7315.81	of metals.....	2833.11-29
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS		SULFATHIAZOLE.....	2935.00
textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00	SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STUDS		SULFIDES	
of iron or steel.....	7318.15	of metals.....	2830.10-90
STUFFED TOYS.....	9503.41	of nonmetals.....	2813.10-90
STUFFING		SULFINPYRAZONE.....	2933.19
vegetable materials as.....	1402	SULFISOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
STURGEON		SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER.....	48-S4, 4805.30
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	SULFITES	
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	of metals.....	2832.10-20
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	SULFONAMIDES.....	2935.00
STURGEON ROE		SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20	whether or not halogenated.....	2904.10-90
fresh or chilled.....	0302.70	SULFONITRIC ACIDS.....	2808.00
frozen.....	0303.80	5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID.....	2918.29
STYLOGRAPH PENS.....	9608.39	SULFOXYLATES	
STYRENE.....	2902.50	of metals.....	2831.10-90
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3903	SULFUR.....	2503.10-90
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.20	sublimed, precipitated, colloidal.....	2802.00
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS		SULFUR BLACK.....	3204.19
in primary forms.....	3903.20	SULFUR DIOXIDE.....	2811.23
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		SULFURIC ACID.....	2807.00
uncompounded.....	4002.11-19	SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN.....	2806.20
SUBASSEMBLIES		SUMAC	
for color televisions.....	85-US4	tanning extract.....	201.90
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.....	8905.20	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		SUNBLINDS.....	6306.11-19
CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10	SUNFLOWER SEEDS.....	1206.00
SUCCINNIC ACID.....	2917.19	residues.....	2306.30
SUCROSE.....	1701	SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SUFENTANIL (INN).....	2934.91	SUNGLASSES.....	9004.10
SUGAR.....	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(j)	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUNSUITS	
fructose.....	2940.00	men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33
confectioneries.....	1704.10-90	women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43
raw.....	17-S1, 1701-1702	SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS.....	8402.20
refined.....	1701-1702	SUPERHEATERS	
wastes.....	2303.20	auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
SUGAR BEET.....	1212.91	SUPERPHOSPHATES.....	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUGAR BEET SEED.....	1209.10	SUPERSULFATE CEMENT.....	2523
SUGAR BOWLS		SUPPLY METERS	
of plastics.....	3924.10	for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30
SUGAR CANE.....	1212.99	SURF BOARDS.....	9506.29
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY.....	Ch. 17	SURFACE COVERED.....	44-US1(c)
containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806	SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.30	gas-operated.....	8468.10
SUGAR TONGS		SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS.....	34-2
of base metals.....	8215	anionic.....	3402.11
SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS		cationic.....	3402.12
men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39	nonionic.....	3402.13
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39	SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS	
women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39	other than soap.....	3402
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.31-39	used as soap, in solid shapes.....	3401.11-19

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SURFACING PREPARATIONS		
nonrefractory.....	3214	
SURGE SUPPRESSORS.....	8535.40, 8536.30	
SURGICAL BELTS.....	9021.19	
SURGICAL CATGUT		
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	
SURGICAL DRAPES.....	6307.90	
SURGICAL FURNITURE.....	9402	
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS		
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)	
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	
SUSPENDERS.....	6212	
SUTURE MATERIALS		
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	
SWEATERS		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	
SWEATSHIRTS		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	
SWEEPERS		
for floors.....	9603	
SWEET BISCUITS.....	1905.31	
SWEET CORN. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
SWEET GINGER		
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	
SWEET POTATOES.....	0714.20	
SWEETMEATS.....	1704.90	
SWEETSOPS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
SWIMMING POOLS.....	9506.99	
SWIMWEAR		
men's or boys'.....	6211.11	
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.31-39	
women's or girls'.....	6211.12	
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.41-49	
SWINE		
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0210.11-19	
edible offal of.....	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19	
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0203.11-19	
frozen meat of.....	0203.21-29	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	
leather of.....	4106.31-32, 4113	
live.....	0103.10-92	
prepared or preserved.....	1602.41	
<u>See also</u> HAMS; PORK		
SWISS CHEESE.....	0406	
SWITCHES		
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704	
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC.....	8535-8537	
SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537	
telephonic and telegraphic.....	8517.30	
SWIVEL SEATS.....	9401.30	
SWORDFISH		
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	
SWORDS.....	9307.00	
SYLVITE.....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE.....	2826.30	
SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506	
babies' garments of.....	6209.30	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.30	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.40	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6303.12, 6303.92	
dresses of.....	6204.43	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.43	
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.93	
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.23	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.23	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.33	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.33	
men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.12	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.12	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.43	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.43	
sails of.....	6306.31	
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.30	
skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.53	
skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.53	
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of.....	6306.12	
tents of.....	6306.22	
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6112.12	
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.23	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.23	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.33	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.33	
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.13	
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.13	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.63	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.63	
<u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS		
SYNTHETIC RUBBER.....	40-1, 40-4	
SYNTHETIC RUTILE.....	2614.00	
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL.....	2811.22	
SYRINGES.....	9018.31	
of plastics, non-hypodermic.....	3926.90	
SYRUPS.....	17-US3(a)-(ij)	
cane or beet sugar.....	2106.90	
sugar.....	1702.10-90	
T-SHIRTS		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	
TABLE ARTICLES		
of aluminum.....	7615.10	
of copper or copper alloys.....	7418.10	
of iron or steel.....	7323	
of tin.....	8007.00	
of zinc.....	7907.90	
TABLE COVERS		
of plastics.....	3924.90	
TABLE GAMES.....	9504	
TABLE KNIVES.....	8211.91	
TABLE LAMPS		
electric.....	9405.20	
TABLE LIGHTERS.....	9613.80	
TABLE LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59	
TABLE NAPKINS		
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30	
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT.....	9506.40	
TABLECLOTHS.....	6302.51-53	
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30	
TABLES		
for billiards.....	9504.20	
TABLEWARE		
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9, 7114.11-19	
of base metals.....	82-US1, 8215	
of glass.....	7013	
of plastics.....	3924.10	
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	
of wood.....	4419.00	
TACHOMETERS.....	9029.20	
TACHYMETERS.....	9015.20	
TACKLE		
fishing.....	9507	
TACKS		
of aluminum.....	7616.10	
of copper.....	7415.10	
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	
TAFIA.....	2208.40	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TAILCOAT.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)		TARRED MACADAM.....	2517.30
TAILORS' CHALKS.....	9609.90		TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10
TAILORS' DUMMIES.....	9618.00		TARTAR EMETIC.....	2918.13
TAILORS' SHEARS			TARTARIC ACID.....	2918.12
of base metals.....	8213.00		salts and esters of.....	2918.13
TALC.....	2526.10-20		TASSELS.....	6307.90
TALL OIL.....	3803.00		for trimmings.....	5808.90
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.....	3823.13		TAXIMETERS.....	9029.10
TALLOW OIL.....	1503.00		TEA 0902	
TAMARINDS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			black.....	0902.30-40
TAMBOURINES.....	9206.00		containers and wrappings.....	9-US3
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE.....	2922.19		extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20
TAMPING MACHINERY			green.....	0902.10-20
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61		impure.....	9-US4
self-propelled.....	8429.40		TEA MAKERS	
TAMPONS			electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.40		TEA SETS	
sanitary.....	5601.10		toy.....	9503.70
TANGERINES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			TEAK.....	Ch. 44
TANK CARS			chairs of.....	9401.69
railway or tramway.....	8606		upholstered chairs of.....	9401.61
TANK TOPS			TECHNETIUM.....	28-6(a)
knitted or crocheted.....	6109		TEETH	
TANKS			artificial.....	9021.21
armored fighting vehicles.....	8710.00		TELEFERICS.....	8428.60
of aluminum.....	7611.00		TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
of iron or steel.....	7309, 7310		electrical, for line telegraphy.....	8517.20-82
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10		TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
TANNIC ACID.....	3201.90		TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
TANNING EXTRACTS			with a sound recording device.....	8520.20
of vegetable origin.....	3201.10-20		TELEPHONE HANDSETS.....	8518.30
TANNING MACHINERY.....	8453.10		TELEPHONE SETS.....	8517.10
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS			TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
inorganic and synthetic organic.....	3202.10-90		amplifiers for use as repeaters.....	8518.40
TANNINS.....	3201		electrical, for line telephony.....	8517.10-82
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8103		TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
ores and concentrates.....	2615.90		TELEPRINTERS.....	8517.20
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.21		TELESCOPES	
TAPE			designed for parts of machines, etc.....	9013.10
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919		optical.....	9005.80
TAPE PLAYERS			TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast			for fitting to arms.....	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31		TELETYPEWRITERS.....	8517.20
TAPE RECORDERS.....	8520.10-8522.39		TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.....	8540.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast			TELEVISION CAMERAS.....	8525.30
receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31		TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
TAPE RECORDINGS			cathode-ray.....	8540.11-12
magnetic.....	8524.21-23		TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20		TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20		TELEVISIONS	
TAPERS.....	3406.00		subassemblies for color televisions.....	85-US4
TAPES			TELLURIUM.....	2804.50
entered with players or recorders.....	85-6		TEMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-13		TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
magnetic, recorded.....	8524.21-23		automatic.....	9032.10
TAPESTRIES.....	5805		TENDONS	
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00		articles of.....	4206
TAPIOCA.....	1903.00		TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51
TAPPING MACHINES			TENNIS SHOES.....	64-US2
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70		TENSIMETERS	
TAPPING TOOLS			medical.....	9018.90
interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207.40		TENTS.....	6306.21-29
of base metals.....	8205.10		TEQUILA.....	2208.90
TAPS.....	8481.10-80		TERBUTALINE SULFATE.....	2922.50
TAR			TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS.....	2917.36
coal.....	2706.00		TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
wood.....	3807.00		acyclic.....	2905.22
TAR SANDS.....	2714.10		TERPINEOLS.....	2906.14
TARA			TERRY FABRICS	
tanning extract.....	3201.90		of cotton.....	6302.60
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES.....	9303.30		TERRY TOWELING	
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20		of cotton.....	6302.60
TARPAULINS.....	6306.11-19		TEST BENCHES.....	9031.20
TARRAGON.....	7-2		TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
dried.....	0712.90		for testing the mechanical properties	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of materials. . . . .	9024.10-80	oil or grease. . . . .	3403
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A. . . . .	2908.10	TEXTILES	
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .	2917.39	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
TETRABUTYL TIN. . . . .	2931.00	thereof. . . . .	9024.80
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER. . . . .	2926.90	photographic, exposed and developed. . . . .	3705
TETRACHLOROETHANE. . . . .	2903.19	photographic, exposed but not developed. . . . .	3704.00
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE. . . . .	2903.23	photographic, sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3703
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives. . . . .	2941.30	TEXTS	
TETRAETHYL LEAD		handwritten. . . . .	4906.00
antiknock preparations based on. . . . .	3811.11	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN. . . . .	2106.10
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS. . . . .	2932.95	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAHYDROFURAN. . . . .	2932.11	for manmade textile materials. . . . .	8444.00
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL. . . . .	2932.13	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8112.91
TETRAMETHYL LEAD		THEATERS	
antiknock preparations based on. . . . .	3811.11	travelling. . . . .	9508.90
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE. . . . .	2933.99	THEATRICAL SCENERY	
TETRAPROPYLENE. . . . .	2710	textile fabrics used for. . . . .	5907.00
TETRAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91	THEBACON (INN). . . . .	2939.11
TETROLS. . . . .	2905.49	THEODOLITES. . . . .	9015.20
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives. . . . .	2939.59
worn. . . . .	6309.00-6310	THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its	
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		derivatives. . . . .	2939.59
sacks and bags of. . . . .	6305.10	THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS. . . . .	9019.20
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES. . . . .	8420.10	THERMOCOPYING MACHINES. . . . .	9009.30
TEXTILE FABRICS		THERMOGRAPHS. . . . .	9025.80
made up articles of. . . . .	62-1, 63-1	THERMOMETERS. . . . .	9025.11-19
TEXTILE FLOCK. . . . .	5601.30	THERMOSTATS. . . . .	9032.10
TEXTILE MACHINERY		THIAMINE	
auxiliary machinery. . . . .	8448.11-19	bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.22
bleaching machines. . . . .	8451.40	1,9-THIANTHRENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID. . . . .	2934.99
braid making machines. . . . .	8447.90	THINNERS	
coating machines. . . . .	8451.90	organic composite. . . . .	3814.00
cutting machines. . . . .	8451.50	THIOCARBAMATES. . . . .	2930.20
doubling machines. . . . .	8445.30	THIOCYANATES. . . . .	2930.90
dressing machines. . . . .	8451.90	of metals. . . . .	2838.00
dry-cleaning machines. . . . .	8451.10	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID. . . . .	2930.90
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers. . . . .	8451.21-29	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and	
dyeing machines. . . . .	8451.40	derivatives. . . . .	2920.10
embroidery making machines. . . . .	8447.90	THIOSULFATES	
finishing machines. . . . .	8451.90	of metals. . . . .	2832.30
folding machines. . . . .	8451.50	THIOUREA RESINS	
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile		in primary forms. . . . .	3909.10
materials. . . . .	8444.00	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE. . . . .	2934.99
for preparing textile fibers. . . . .	8445, 8448	THIOXANTHONE. . . . .	2934.99
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting		THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES. . . . .	2930.30
machines, etc. . . . .	8445, 8448	THIURAMS. . . . .	2930.90
for producing yarn. . . . .	8445.20-8445.90	THORIUM	
gimped yarn making machines. . . . .	8447.90	and its compounds. . . . .	2844.30
impregnating machines. . . . .	8451.90	ores and concentrates. . . . .	2612.20
ironing or pressing machines. . . . .	8451.30	THREAD	
knitting machines. . . . .	8447.11-8447.20	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812.90
lace making machines. . . . .	8447.90	of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	40-7, 4007.00
looms. . . . .	8446.10-30	See also SEWING THREAD	
paste application machines. . . . .	8451.90	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	
pinking machines. . . . .	8451.50	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
reeling machines. . . . .	8445.11, 8451.50	removing material. . . . .	8463.20
spinning machines. . . . .	8445.20	THREADED BUNGS	
stitch bonding machines. . . . .	8447.20	of base metals. . . . .	8309
tufting machines. . . . .	8447.90	THREADING MACHINES	
twisting machines. . . . .	8445.30	for removing metal. . . . .	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
unreeling machines. . . . .	8451.50	THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS. . . . .	8205.10
washing machines, other than household		THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE. . . . .	8207.40
or laundry. . . . .	8451.40	TRESHING MACHINERY. . . . .	8433.51, 8433.52
weaving machines. . . . .	8446.10-30	THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS	
winding machines. . . . .	8445.40	of aluminum. . . . .	7610.10
wringing machines. . . . .	8451.90	of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.30
TEXTILE MATERIALS		of plastics. . . . .	39-11(d), 3925.20
articles of. . . . .	63-3(a)	THROMBOXANES. . . . .	2937.50
bags, cases, and containers of. . . . .	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	THUMB TACKS	
furniture parts of. . . . .	9403.90	of iron or steel. . . . .	7317.00
TEXTILE PRODUCTS		THYME. . . . .	0910.40
quilted. . . . .	5811.00	THYRISTORS. . . . .	8541.30, 8541.40
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS. . . . .	59-3, 5905.00	L-THYROXINE, SODIUM. . . . .	2937.40
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		TIAMA. . . . .	Ch. 44
except oil or grease. . . . .	3809	TIBETAN LAMB	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw.....	4301.30	filler.....	24-US1
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	manufactured.....	2402-2403
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES.....	8470.90	substitutes.....	2403
TIES.....	6215	unmanufactured.....	2401.10-30
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20	waste.....	2401.30
TIGHTS		wrapper.....	24-US1
knitted or crocheted.....	6115.11-19	TOBACCO POUCHES.....	4202
TILE		TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY.....	8478.10
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall.....	6907	TOBOGGANS.....	9506.99
felt carpets and floor coverings of.....	55-1	TOCOPHEROLS	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.28
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	TOILET ARTICLES	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.19	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00
of glass.....	7016.90	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
of natural cork.....	4503.90	of silver.....	7114.11
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	TOILET BRUSHES	
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00	for personal use.....	9603
of stone.....	68-US2, 6802.10	TOILET LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii)
of vinyl.....	3918.10	of cotton.....	6302.60
refractory.....	6902	TOILET PAPER.....	4803, 4818
roofing.....	6905.10	TOILET PREPARATIONS.....	33-3
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	TOILET SETS	
support or filler.....	6904.90	personal, for travel.....	9605.00
TILIDINE (INN).....	2922.44	TOILET SPRAYERS	
TIMBER WEDGES		and their parts.....	9616.10
of base metals.....	8201	TOILET WARES	
TIMBERS.....	44-US2	of tin.....	8007.00
TIME		of zinc.....	7907.90
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals		TOILET WATERS.....	3303.00
thereof.....	9106.10-90	TOILET-WARE	
TIME CLOCKS.....	9106.10	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9
TIME REGISTERS.....	9106.10	TOILETRY BAGS.....	4202
TIME SWITCHES.....	9107.00	TOILETS	
cases thereof.....	91-US1(b)	ceramic.....	6910
TIME-RECORDERS.....	9106.10	TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS.....	8519.10
TIMEPIECES.....	91-US1(a)	TOLBUTAMIDE.....	2935.00
TIMERS.....	9106.10-90	o-TOLIDINE.....	2921.59
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED.....	1209.26	TOLUENE.....	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TIMPANI.....	9206.00	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE.....	2921.51
TIN ALLOYS.....	80-S1(b)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE.....	2921.51
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE.....	2921.51
ores and concentrates.....	2609.00	TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED).....	2929.10
TIN CHLORIDES.....	2827.37	2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES.....	2929.10
TIN OXIDES.....	2825.90	o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
TINPLATE		p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE.....	2904.10
articles of.....	7326.90	α-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.33
table, kitchen and household articles.....	7323.99	TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts.....	2921.43
TIPS		p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8209.00	TOM-TOMS.....	9206.00
TIRE FLAPS		TOMATO JUICE.....	20-4
of rubber.....	4012	TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES	
TIRE TREADS		TONGUE DEPRESSORS	
interchangeable, of rubber.....	4012	of wood.....	4421.90
TIRES		TONGUES	
new pneumatic, of rubber.....	4011	bovine.....	0206.21, 0210.20
retreaded, of rubber.....	4012.11-19	TONKA BEANS.....	1211.90
solid or cushion, of rubber.....	4012.90	TOOL BAGS.....	4202
used pneumatic, of rubber.....	4012.20	TOOL CASES	
TISSUE ADHESIVES		of wood.....	4420.90
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	TOOL GRINDING MACHINES	
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8108	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
ash and residues containing.....	2620.90	cermets.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
ores and concentrates.....	2614.00	TOOL HANDLES	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE		of wood.....	4404
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.10	TOOL HOLDERS	
TITANIUM OXIDES.....	2823.00	for machine tools.....	8466.10
TITLE DOCUMENTS.....	4907.00	TOOL STEEL	
TITLERS		definition.....	72-US1(e)
photographic.....	9010.20	TOOLS	
TOASTED BREAD.....	1905.40	of wood.....	4417
TOASTER-OVENS.....	85-US2	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.72	in the hand.....	8508.10-80
TOASTERS.....	85-US2	interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.72	TOOTHBRUSHES.....	9603.21
TOBACCO		TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>of base metals. . . . . 8202</p> <p>TOOTHPASTES. . . . . 3306.10</p> <p>TOOTHPICKS</p> <p>  of wood. . . . . 4421.90</p> <p>TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS</p> <p>  original, by hand. . . . . 4906.00</p> <p>  printed. . . . . 4905</p> <p>TOPS</p> <p>  man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6114.30</p> <p>TORPEDOES. . . . . 9306</p> <p>TORQUE CONVERTERS. . . . . 8483.40</p> <p>TORQUE METER WRENCHES. . . . . 8204</p> <p>TORTOISE-SHELL. . . . . 0507</p> <p>  worked, manufactured articles of. . . . . 9601</p> <p>TOW</p> <p>  artificial filament. . . . . 5502.00</p> <p>  synthetic filament. . . . . 5501</p> <p>TOWELS</p> <p>  of paper. . . . . 4803, 4818.20</p> <p>TOWER CRANES. . . . . 8426.20</p> <p>TOWERS</p> <p>  of iron or steel. . . . . 7308.20</p> <p>TOYS. . . . . 9503</p> <p>  for pets, of vulcanized rubber. . . . . 4016.99</p> <p>TRACING CLOTHS. . . . . 5901</p> <p>TRACING PAPERS. . . . . 4806.30</p> <p>TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY. . . . . 8608</p> <p>TRACK SUITS. . . . . 61-US2, 62-US2</p> <p>  knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6112.11-19</p> <p>TRACK TOOLS. . . . . 8205.59</p> <p>TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS. . . . . 8701.30</p> <p>TRACTION MECHANISMS</p> <p>  for funiculars. . . . . 8428.60</p> <p>TRACTORS. . . . . 87-2</p> <p>  motor vehicles. . . . . 8701</p> <p>TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT</p> <p>  for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,   parking facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . . 8530.10, 8530.80</p> <p>TRAILERS. . . . . 8716</p> <p>TRAINING SHOES. . . . . 64-US2</p> <p>TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK. . . . . Ch. 86</p> <p>TRAMWAY SLEEPERS</p> <p>  of wood. . . . . 4406</p> <p>TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS</p> <p>  of iron or steel. . . . . 7302</p> <p>TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. . . . . Ch. 86</p> <p>TRANSCEIVERS. . . . . 85-US3</p> <p>  radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic. . . . . 8525.20</p> <p>TRANSCRIBING MACHINES. . . . . 8519.40</p> <p>TRANSFER PAPERS. . . . . 4809, 4816</p> <p>TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS). . . . . 4908</p> <p>TRANSFORMERS</p> <p>  electrical. . . . . 8504.21-34</p> <p>TRANSISTORS. . . . . 85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40</p> <p>TRANSLUCENT PAPERS. . . . . 4806.40</p> <p>TRANSMISSION APPARATUS</p> <p>  for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or   television. . . . . 8525.10</p> <p>TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING</p> <p>  of textile material. . . . . 5910.00</p> <p>  of vulcanized rubber. . . . . 4010</p> <p>TRANSMISSION FLUIDS</p> <p>  hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils. . . . . 3819.00</p> <p>TRANSMISSION SHAFTS. . . . . 8483.10</p> <p>TRANSPLANTERS</p> <p>  agricultural, horticultural or forestry. . . . . 8432.30</p> <p>TRANSPORTER CRANES. . . . . 8426.19</p> <p>TRAVEL BAGS. . . . . 42-US1, 4202.92</p> <p>TRAVEL SETS. . . . . 9605.00</p> <p>TRAVELING BAGS. . . . . 4202</p> <p>TRAVELING CRANES</p> <p>  overhead. . . . . 8426.11</p> <p>TRAVELING RUGS. . . . . 63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90</p> <p>TRAVELING SHOWS. . . . . 9508.00</p> <p>TRAVERTINE</p>	<p>  building stone. . . . . 2515.11-12</p> <p>TRAYS</p> <p>  of paper or paperboard. . . . . 4823.60</p> <p>  of plastics. . . . . 3924.10</p> <p>TREATMENT TABLES</p> <p>  for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus. . . . . 9022.90</p> <p>TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS. . . . . 1209.99</p> <p>TREES</p> <p>  Christmas evergreens. . . . . 0604.91</p> <p>  live. . . . . Ch. 6</p> <p>  live for planting and ornamentation. . . . . 6-1</p> <p>  seeds of forest. . . . . 12-3</p> <p>  seeds of fruit. . . . . 12-3</p> <p>TRIACS. . . . . 8541.30, 8541.40</p> <p>TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . . 2835.21</p> <p>TRIAZOLAM (INN). . . . . 2933.91</p> <p>TRIBROMOBIPHENOL A. . . . . 2908.10</p> <p>TRIBROMOCUMENE. . . . . 2903.69</p> <p>1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE. . . . . 2903.62</p> <p>TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . . 2915.40</p> <p>2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE. . . . . 2921.42</p> <p>TRICHLOROENZENES. . . . . 2903.69</p> <p>1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE. . . . . 2903.19</p> <p>TRICHLOROETHYLENE. . . . . 2903.22</p> <p>TRICHLOROMETHANE. . . . . 2903.13</p> <p>2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts. . . . . 2908.10</p> <p><math>\alpha, \alpha, \alpha</math>-TRICHLOROTOLUENE. . . . . 2903.69</p> <p>TRICYCLES. . . . . 9503.00</p> <p>TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts. . . . . 2922.13</p> <p>TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . . 2921.19</p> <p>TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE. . . . . 2934.30</p> <p>2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE. . . . . 2934.30</p> <p>TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . . 2917.39</p> <p>TRIMEPERIDINE (INN). . . . . 2933.33</p> <p>TRIMETHOPRIM. . . . . 2933.59</p> <p>TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . . 2921.11</p> <p>2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE. . . . . 2921.49</p> <p>TRIMETHYLPROPANE. . . . . 2905.41</p> <p>TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES. . . . . 8447.90</p> <p>TRIMMINGS</p> <p>  ornamental, in the piece. . . . . 5808</p> <p>TRINITROTOLUENE. . . . . 2904.20</p> <p>TRIOLS. . . . . 2905.49</p> <p>TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE. . . . . 2919.00</p> <p>2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE. . . . . 2933.99</p> <p>TRIPODS</p> <p>  for holding musical instruments. . . . . 9209.92-99</p> <p>  for holding photographic cameras. . . . . 9006.91, 9007.91</p> <p>TRIPOLITE. . . . . 2512.00</p> <p>TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . . 2835.23</p> <p>TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT. . . . . 10-S1</p> <p>  See CEREALS</p> <p>TROMBONES. . . . . 9205.10</p> <p>TROPICAL WOODS. . . . . Ch. 44</p> <p>TROUGHS</p> <p>  ceramic. . . . . 6909.90</p> <p>TROUSERS</p> <p>  babies' garments. . . . . 6209.20-90</p> <p>  babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6111.20-90</p> <p>  men's or boys'. . . . . 6203.41-49</p> <p>  men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6103.41-49</p> <p>  ski-suits. . . . . 6211.20</p> <p>  striped. . . . . 61-3(a), 62-3(a)</p> <p>  women's or girls'. . . . . 6204.61-69</p> <p>  women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6104.61-69</p> <p>TROUT</p> <p>  fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . . 0304.10</p> <p>  fillets, frozen. . . . . 0304.20</p> <p>  fresh or chilled. . . . . 0302.11</p> <p>  frozen. . . . . 0303.21</p> <p>  live. . . . . 0301.91</p> <p>TRUCK ASSEMBLIES</p> <p>  for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . . 86-2(b), 8607</p> <p>TRUCKS</p> <p>  works trucks fitted with a crane. . . . . 8426.41-8429.99</p>
--	--



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

works trucks with lifting or handling equipment. . . . .	8427.10-90	prepared. . . . .	3815
See also MOTOR VEHICLES		TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE. . . . .	2827.39
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES		TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS. . . . .	8539.10, 8539.21
TRUMPETS. . . . .	9205.10	TUNGSTEN OXIDES. . . . .	2825.90
TRUNCHEONS		TUNING FORKS. . . . .	9209.10
spring, air or gas. . . . .	9304.00	TUNING PINS	
TRUNKS. . . . .	4202.11-12	for other string musical instruments. . . . .	9209.92
TRUSSES		for pianos. . . . .	9209.91
orthopedic. . . . .	9021.19	TUNNELING MACHINERY. . . . .	8430.31, 8430.39
DL-TRYPTOPHAN. . . . .	2933.99	TURBINES	
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES		hydraulic. . . . .	8410.11-13
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes. . . . .	8475.10	gas. . . . .	8411.11-82
TUBE MAKING MACHINES		steam and vapor. . . . .	8406.11-19
paper or paperboard. . . . .	8441.30	TURBOJETS. . . . .	8411.11-12
TUBE MILLS. . . . .	8455.10	TURBOPROPELLERS. . . . .	8411.21-22
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES. . . . .	8433.53	TURBOT	
TUBEROUS ROOTS		Greenland, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.21, 0304
dormant. . . . .	0601.10	Greenland, frozen. . . . .	0303.31, 0304
in growth or in flower. . . . .	0601.20	TURKEYS	
TUBERS		live. . . . .	0105.11-99
dormant. . . . .	0601.10	meat and edible offal of. . . . .	0207, 0210.99
in growth or in flower. . . . .	0601.20	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1602.31
TUBES		TURKISH TOBACCO. . . . .	2401.10
glass. . . . .	7002.31	TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE. . . . .	8207.80
glass envelope. . . . .	7011.30	TURNINGS	
inner, of rubber. . . . .	4013	ferrous waste and scrap. . . . .	7204.41
of aluminum. . . . .	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	magnesium. . . . .	8104.30
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures. . . . .	7610	TURNIPS	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement. . . . .	6811.30	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0706.10
of copper. . . . .	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	TURNTABLES	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7303-7306	for playing phonograph records. . . . .	8519.31-39
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures. . . . .	7308	railway or tramway. . . . .	86-3(a), 8608
of lead. . . . .	78-1(e), 7805.00	TURPENTINE	
of nickel. . . . .	75-1(e), 7507.11	gum, wood or sulfate. . . . .	3805.10
of plastics. . . . .	39-8, 3917	TURPENTINE GUM. . . . .	1301.90
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals. . . . .	71-US1(b)	TWEEZERS. . . . .	8203.20
of tin. . . . .	80-1(e), 8006.00	TWIGS	
of unvulcanized rubber. . . . .	4006	as fuel wood. . . . .	4401.10
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4009	TWINE. . . . .	XI-3(A), 5607
of zinc. . . . .	79-1(e), 7906.00	articles of, n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	5609
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode. . . . .	8540.11-89	of scrap. . . . .	6310
X-ray. . . . .	9022.30	TWISTING MACHINES	
TUBING		for producing textile yarns. . . . .	8445.30
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material. . . . .	8547.90	TYPE	
of base metals, flexible. . . . .	8307.10-90	for printing. . . . .	8442.50
oil well. . . . .	7304.20, 7306.20	TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8442.20
textile. . . . .	5909.00	TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8442.20
TUBS		TYPEWRITERS	
ceramic. . . . .	6909.90	automatic. . . . .	8469.10
of wood. . . . .	4416	electric, nonautomatic. . . . .	8469.21, 8469.29
TUBULAR BELLS. . . . .	9206.00	nonelectric. . . . .	8469.31, 8469.39
TUFTING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.90	UKULELES. . . . .	9202.90
TUGS		ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon. . . . .	3206.41
vessels. . . . .	8904.00	ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
TULIP BULBS		ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
dormant. . . . .	0601.10	for soldering, brazing or welding. . . . .	8515.11-19, 8515.80
TULLE MAKING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.90	ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS. . . . .	8539.40
TUMERIC. . . . .	0910.30	ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
TUNA		medical. . . . .	9018.20
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10	UMBRELLA HANDLES	
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20	of wood. . . . .	4404
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.31-39	UMBRELLAS. . . . .	Ch. 66
frozen. . . . .	0303.41-49	garden. . . . .	6601.10
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.14	other. . . . .	6601.91, 6601.99
TUNERS		UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . .	4801-4805
for television receivers. . . . .	8529.90	UNDERCARRIAGES	
TUNG OIL. . . . .	1515.40, 1516-1518	for aircraft. . . . .	8803.20
TUNGSTATES		UNDERFRAMES	
of metals. . . . .	2841.80	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(b), 8607
TUNGSTEN		UNDERPANTS	
and articles thereof. . . . .	8101	men's or boys'. . . . .	6207.11-19
ash and residues containing. . . . .	2620.99	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6107.11-19
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2611.00	UNDERSHIRTS	
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE. . . . .	2849.90	men's or boys'. . . . .	6207
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS		women's or girls'. . . . .	6208

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES. . . . .	9020.00	VANILLIN. . . . .	2912.41
UNIFORMS		VANITY CASES. . . . .	4202.11-12
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts. . . . .	6203.22	VAPOR TURBINES. . . . .	8406.11-19
womens' or girls' judo, karate, martial arts. . . . .	6204.22	VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS. . . . .	8402.11-19
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES		auxiliary plant. . . . .	8404.10
for working metal. . . . .	8457.20, 84-4	VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
UNIT FURNITURE. . . . .	94-2(a)	for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.89
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS. . . . .	8501.10-20	VARIABLE CAPACITORS	
UNIVERSAL JOINTS. . . . .	8483.60	electrical. . . . .	8532.30
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE		VARNISH BRUSHES. . . . .	9603.40
definition. . . . .	72-US1(b)	VARNISH REMOVERS	
UNLOADING MACHINERY. . . . .	8425.10-8428-90	prepared. . . . .	3814.00
UNREELING MACHINES		VARNISHES. <i>See</i> PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.50	VAT DYES and preparations based thereon. . . . .	3204.15
UNWROUGHT METAL		of aluminum. . . . .	7611.00
definition. . . . .	XV-US2	of iron or steel. . . . .	7309.00
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS. . . . .	71-US1(a)	of plastics. . . . .	39-11(a), 3925.10
UNWROUGHT SILVER. . . . .	7106.91	of wood. . . . .	4416
UPHOLSTERED SEATS. . . . .	9401.61	VEAL	
with metal frame. . . . .	9401.71	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1602.50
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER. . . . .	4104, 4107	VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL. . . . .	96-2
UPPERS		worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9602.00
of footwear. . . . .	64-4(a), 6406.10	VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
UPRIGHT PIANOS. . . . .	9201.10	MACHINERY. . . . .	8479.20
URANIUM		VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS. . . . .	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00
compounds. . . . .	2844.10-30	VEGETABLE FIBERS	
metal. . . . .	2844.10	bags, cases, and containers of. . . . .	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
natural. . . . .	2844.10	except cotton. . . . .	5301-5305
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2612.10	panels, boards, tiles and blocks of. . . . .	6808.00
U235 depleted. . . . .	2844.30	VEGETABLE HAIR. . . . .	1402.91
U235 enriched. . . . .	2844.20	VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS	
UREA. . . . .	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
UREA RESINS		motor. . . . .	8509.40
in primary forms. . . . .	3909.10	VEGETABLE JUICES. . . . .	2009.11-90
UREINES and their derivatives. . . . .	2924.21	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT. . . . .	4806.10
URINALS		VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY	
ceramic. . . . .	6910	n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8438.60
URUNDAY		VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
tanning extract. . . . .	3201.90	fatty substances of. . . . .	3823.90
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING		saps and extracts of. . . . .	1302
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS. . . . .	1302.11-19
of rubber. . . . .	4010.10	VEGETABLE SEEDS. . . . .	1209.91
VACCINES		VEGETABLE WAXES	
human medicine. . . . .	3002.20	other than triglycerides. . . . .	1521.10
veterinary medicine. . . . .	3002.31-39	VEGETABLES. . . . .	7-2
VACUUM CLEANERS		animal feed materials. . . . .	2308.10-90
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		dried but not further prepared. . . . .	0712
motor. . . . .	8509.10	edible. . . . .	Ch. 7
VACUUM FLASKS		fresh or chilled. . . . .	0701-0709
glass inners for. . . . .	7020.00	frozen. . . . .	0710, 2002-2004
VACUUM PUMPS. . . . .	8414.10	homogenized preparations. . . . .	2005.10
VACUUM VESSELS. . . . .	9617.00	juices. . . . .	2009.80-90
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES		leguminous, dried, shelled. . . . .	0713
for working rubber or plastics. . . . .	8477.40	leguminous, flour and meal of. . . . .	1106.10
VALANCES		leguminous, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0708
of plastics. . . . .	3924.90	leguminous, frozen. . . . .	0710.21-29, 2004.90
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters. . . . .	2915.60	mixed, dried. . . . .	0712.90
VALONIA		mixed, frozen. . . . .	0710.90, 2004.90
tanning extract. . . . .	3201.90	prepared or preserved. . . . .	2001-2005
VALVES. . . . .	8481.10-80	preserved in vinegar. . . . .	2001
VANADATES		provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption. . . . .	0711
of metals. . . . .	2841.90	residues. . . . .	2306.10-90
VANADIUM		seeds of. . . . .	12-3
and articles thereof. . . . .	8112	VEHICLES. . . . .	Ch. 87
ash and residues containing. . . . .	2620.99	electrical wiring sets used in. . . . .	8544.30
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2615.90	VEILS. . . . .	62.14
VANADIUM CATALYSTS		knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6117.10
prepared. . . . .	3815	VENDING MACHINES	
VANADIUM CHLORIDES. . . . .	2827.39	automatic. . . . .	8476.11-19
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES. . . . .	2825.30	VENEER	
VANADIUM OXIDES. . . . .	2825.30	sheets of wood. . . . .	4408
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE. . . . .	2827.49	VENEERED PANELS. . . . .	4412
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE. . . . .	2825.30	VENETIAN BLINDS	
VANADIUM SULFATES. . . . .	2833.29	of plastics. . . . .	3925.30
VANILLA BEANS. . . . .	0905.00	VENTILATING HOODS. . . . .	8414.60

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2926.90	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.28
VERMICULITE		VITAMINS	
exfoliated.....	6806.20	in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.50
unexpanded.....	2530.10	VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
VERMOUTH.....	2205.10-90	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.21
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES		VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.29
VERY PISTOLS.....	9303	VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES.....	3207.20
VESSELS.....	89-US1	VODKA.....	2208.90
VESTS		VOLTAGE LIMITERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.31-39
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS	
VETCHES.....	1214	automatic.....	9032.89, 8511.80
seeds of.....	12-3	with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80
VETERINARY FURNITURE.....	9402	VULCANIZED FIBER.....	39-1
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS	
VETIVER		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
essential oils of.....	3301.26	WADDING	
VIALS		impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3
of glass.....	7010.90	impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS.....	8521.90	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
VIDEO DISCS		of textile materials.....	5601
recorded.....	8524.90	WADING POOLS.....	9506.99
VIDEO GAMES.....	9504.10	WAFERS	
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.....	8540.11-12	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
VIDEO MONITORS.....	8528.10, 8528.20	of natural cork.....	4503.90
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20	WAFFLES.....	1905.30
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING		WAGON TIPPERS.....	8428.50
APPARATUS.....	8521.10-90, 8528	WAGON TRAVERSERS.....	8428.50
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528, 8529	WAISTCOATS	
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS.....	8521.10	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.....	8521.10	knitted or crocheted.....	6110
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS		WALKING-STICKS.....	6602.00
magnetic.....	8524.21-23	wood for manufacture of.....	4404
VINEGAR.....	22-US8, 2209.00	WALKWAYS	
VINYL ACETATE.....	2915.32	moving.....	8428.40
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905	WALL CLOCKS.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
VINYL BROMIDE.....	2903.30	WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS	
VINYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.21	electric.....	9405.10
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3904	WALLCOVERINGS	
polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.20	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.30	of natural cork.....	4503.90
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of paper.....	48-8, 4814.20-30
in primary forms.....	3904.30	of plastics.....	39-9, 3918
VINYL ESTERS		of textiles.....	5905.00
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905	WALLETS.....	4202
VINYLBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS.....	48-8
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO.....	2933.99	of paper.....	4814.20-30
VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		WALLPAPER BASE	
in primary forms.....	3904.50	of paper.....	4820.40
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER.....	2933.79	WALNUTS.....	0802.31-32
VIOLINS.....	9202.10	prepared or preserved.....	2001.90
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS.....	3811	WALRUS	
VISES		tusks of.....	5-3
of base metals.....	8205.70	WAR MUNITIONS.....	9306
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		WARM-UP SUITS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-20	knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80	WARSHIPS.....	8906.10
other.....	8531.10-80	WASHBASINS	
VITAMIN B <sub>1</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		ceramic.....	6910
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22	of stainless steel.....	7324.10
VITAMIN B <sub>2</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics.....	3922.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.23	WASHERS	
VITAMIN B <sub>3</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24	of aluminum.....	7616.10
VITAMIN B <sub>5</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of copper.....	7415.21
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24	of iron or steel.....	7318
VITAMIN B <sub>6</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of natural cork.....	4503.90
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25	of plastics.....	3926.90
VITAMIN B <sub>12</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26	WASHING MACHINES	
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.27	for textile fabrics.....	8451.40
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

household- or laundry-type. . . . .	8450.11-20	conductivity. . . . .	2851.00
WASHING PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3402.20-90	distilled. . . . .	2851.00
WASHSUITS		heavy. . . . .	2845.10
men's or boys'. . . . .	6211.32-33	WATER CHESTNUTS	
women's or girls'. . . . .	6211.42-43	frozen. . . . .	0710.80
WASTE AND SCRAP		prepared or preserved. . . . .	2005.90
aluminum. . . . .	7602.00	WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND	
antimony. . . . .	8110.00	APPARATUS. . . . .	8421.21
beryllium. . . . .	8112.11	WATER GAS. . . . .	2705.00
bismuth. . . . .	8106.00	WATER GAS GENERATORS . . . . .	8405.10
cadmium. . . . .	8107.10	WATER HEATERS	
cermets. . . . .	8113.00	electric. . . . .	8516.10
chromium. . . . .	8112.22	nonelectric. . . . .	8419.11, 8419.19
cobalt. . . . .	8105.10	WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS . . . . .	8405.10
cocoa. . . . .	1802.00	WATER PUMPS	
copper. . . . .	7404.00	for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8413.30
ferrous. . . . .	7204.10-49	WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9506.21-29
germanium. . . . .	8112.92	WATER WHEELS. . . . .	8410.11-13
lead. . . . .	7802.00	WATERBED MATTRESSES. . . . .	3926.90
magnesium. . . . .	8104.20	WATERMELON PEEL. . . . .	0814.00
manganese. . . . .	8111.00	WATERMELONS	
molybdenum. . . . .	8102.91	fresh. . . . .	0807.10
nickel. . . . .	7503.00	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR. . . . .	64-US3, 6401
of base metals, definition. . . . .	XV-6(a)	WATERS	
of glass. . . . .	7001.00	beverage, nonalcoholic. . . . .	2201-2202
of metal. . . . .	71-US1(c), 7112	sea. . . . .	2501.00
of paper and paperboard. . . . .	4707	WATERTUBE BOILERS. . . . .	8402.11, 8402.12
of plastics. . . . .	39-7, 3915	auxiliary plant. . . . .	8404.10
of rubber. . . . .	40-6, 4004.00	WATT. . . . .	85-US1
tantalum. . . . .	8103.10	WATTLE	
tin. . . . .	8002.00	tanning extract. . . . .	3201.20
titanium. . . . .	8108.10	WAX	
tungsten. . . . .	8101.91	molded or carved articles of. . . . .	9602.00
vanadium. . . . .	8112.92	WAXES	
zinc. . . . .	7902.00	animal or vegetable. . . . .	Ch. 15
zirconium. . . . .	8109.10	artificial and prepared. . . . .	34-5, 3404.10-90
WASTE CORK. . . . .	4501.90	mineral. . . . .	2712.20-90
WASTE DISPOSERS		mixed natural. . . . .	3404.90
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		vegetable. . . . .	1521.10
motor. . . . .	8509	See also names of specific waxes	
WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP		WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES	
WATCH BANDS. . . . .	91-US2, 9113.10-90	for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing	
WATCH BRACELETS. . . . .	91-US2, 9113.10-90	metal. . . . .	84-3, 8459.10
WATCH CASES. . . . .	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	WEASELS	
WATCH DIALS		furskins. . . . .	43-US1
special marking requirements. . . . .	91-US4	WEAVING MACHINES. . . . .	8446.10-30
WATCH GLASSES. . . . .	7015.90	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS. . . . .	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WATCH MOVEMENTS. . . . .	91-3, 91-4	WEDGES	
battery powered. . . . .	9108.11-19	of base metals. . . . .	8205.59
clocks with. . . . .	9103.10-90, 9104.00	WEEDERS. . . . .	8432.29
complete and assembled. . . . .	9108.10-99	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES. . . . .	8445.40
complete, unassembled or partly assembled. . . . .	91-US1(e), 9110.11	WEIGHING MACHINERY. . . . .	8423.10-89
incomplete, assembled. . . . .	91-US1(f), 9110.12	WEIGHING SCALES. . . . .	8423.10-89
products of insular possessions. . . . .	91-US(5)	baby. . . . .	8423.10
rough. . . . .	91-US1(g), 9110.19	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors. . . . .	8423.20
special marking requirements. . . . .	91-US4	household. . . . .	8423.10
with automatic winding. . . . .	9108.20	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES. . . . .	8423.20-89
WATCH STRAPS. . . . .	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS . . . . .	8412.80
WATCHES. . . . .	91-US1(a)	WEIGHTS	
battery powered. . . . .	91-US3	for weighing machines. . . . .	8423.90
cases therefor. . . . .	91-US1(b)	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
products of insular possessions. . . . .	91-US(5)	of iron or steel. . . . .	7315.82
special marking requirements. . . . .	91-US4	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS. . . . .	8468.20-80
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
metal. . . . .	9102.11-99	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
with case of precious metal or of		impulse or plasma arc. . . . .	8515.21-80
metal clad with precious metal. . . . .	91-2, 9101.11-99	WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES. . . . .	3810.10
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
metal. . . . .	91-2	of base metals or metal carbide. . . . .	8311
WATCHES, WRIST		WELT FOOTWEAR. . . . .	64-US1(a), 6403
battery powered. . . . .	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	WHALEBONE. . . . .	0507
with automatic winding. . . . .	9101.21, 9102.21	worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9601.90
with opto-electronic display only. . . . .	9101.19, 9102.12	WHALEBONE HAIR. . . . .	0507
with mechanical display. . . . .	9101.11, 9102.11	WHEAT GLUTEN. . . . .	1109.00
WATER		WHEAT STARCH. . . . .	1108.11

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WHEAT. See CEREALS	
WHEEL CHAIRS. . . . .	8713
WHEEL RIMS	
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.92
WHEELED TOYS	
to be ridden by children. . . . .	9503
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(a), 8607
WHEY. . . . .	0404.10
WHIPS. . . . .	6602.00
WHISKBROOMS. . . . .	96-US1(a)
of broom corn. . . . .	9603.10
WHISKIES. . . . .	2208.30
WHISTLES	
mouth-blown. . . . .	9208.90
WHITE CLOVER SEED. . . . .	1209.22
WHITE PEA BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WHITING	
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.69, 0304
frozen. . . . .	0303.78, 0304
WICKERWORK. . . . .	Ch. 46
of plaiting materials. . . . .	4602
WICKS	
textile. . . . .	5908
WIGS	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials. . . . .	6704
WILD MACE. . . . .	0908.20
WILKINGS. See FRUIT	
WILLOW. . . . .	46-1
plaiting materials. . . . .	4601-4602
WILLOW (OSIER). . . . .	1401.90
WINCHES. . . . .	8425.20-39
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9205.10-90
WINDBREAKERS. . . . .	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
men's or boys'. . . . .	6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6101
women's or girls'. . . . .	6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6102
WINDING GEAR	
pit-head. . . . .	8425.20
WINDING MACHINES	
for textiles. . . . .	8445.40
WINDING WIRE. . . . .	8544.11-19
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER. . . . .	4814
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES	
of aluminum. . . . .	7610.10
of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.30
of plastics. . . . .	39-11(d), 3925.20
of wood. . . . .	4418.01
WINDSHIELD WIPERS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles. . . . .	8512.40
WINDSHIELDS. . . . .	7007.21
WINE. . . . .	2204.10-30
WINE LEES. . . . .	2307.00
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
presses, crushers and similar machinery. . . . .	8435.10
WIRE	
cored. . . . .	8311.20, 8311.30
insulated. . . . .	8544.11-60
iron or steel articles of. . . . .	7326.20
magnetic, sound recorded. . . . .	8524.90
of alloy steel. . . . .	7229
of aluminum. . . . .	76-1(c), 7605.11-29
of copper. . . . .	74-1(f), 7408.11-29
of iron and steel, definition. . . . .	72-1(o)
of iron or nonalloy steel. . . . .	7217.11-39
of iron or steel, stranded. . . . .	7312.10
of iron or steel, used in articles, definition. . . . .	73-2
of lead. . . . .	78-1(c), 7803.00
of molybdenum. . . . .	8102.93
of nickel. . . . .	75-1(c), 7505.21-22
of precious metals and metals clad	
with precious metals. . . . .	71-US1(b)
of stainless steel. . . . .	7223.00
of tin. . . . .	80-1(c), 8003.00
of tungsten. . . . .	8101.93
of zinc. . . . .	79-1(c), 7904
See also STRANDED WIRE	
WIRE BARS	
of copper. . . . .	7403.12
WIRE WORKING MACHINES	
for working metal without removing material. . . . .	8463.90
WIREWOUND RESISTORS	
electrical, other than for heating. . . . .	8533.21-8533.39
WIRING SETS	
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships. . . . .	8544.30
WITHERITE. . . . .	2511.20
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8101
WOLVES	
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30
WOOD. . . . .	Ch. 44
blocks for making smoking pipes. . . . .	9614.10
chips or particles. . . . .	4401.21-22
continuously shaped. . . . .	4409
cross-ties. . . . .	4406
densified. . . . .	44-2, 4413.00
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors. . . . .	4414.00
furniture of. . . . .	9403.30-60
furniture parts of. . . . .	9403.90
in the rough. . . . .	4403.10
laminated. . . . .	4412, 4418
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof. . . . .	9024.80
ornaments of. . . . .	4420.10
prefabricated buildings of. . . . .	9406.00
railway sleepers. . . . .	4406
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled. . . . .	4407
seat parts of. . . . .	9401.90
smoking pipes and bowls of. . . . .	9614.20
strips of. . . . .	46-1
veneer sheets. . . . .	4408
WOOD CHARCOAL. . . . .	4402.00
WOOD DOWEL PINS. . . . .	4421.90
WOOD DOWEL RODS. . . . .	4409
WOOD DRYERS. . . . .	8419.32
WOOD EXCELSIOR. . . . .	4405.00
WOOD FLOUR. . . . .	4405.00
WOOD FOR WOODPULP. . . . .	X-1
WOOD IN THE ROUGH. . . . .	4403
WOOD MARQUETRY. . . . .	4420
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES. . . . .	4404, 4421.90
WOOD PILES. . . . .	4404, 4421.90
WOOD POLES. . . . .	4404, 4421.90
WOOD SCRAP. . . . .	4401.30
WOOD SCREWS	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.12
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES. . . . .	44-US3, 4409
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8479.30
WOOD WASTE. . . . .	44-US1(a), 4401.30
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of. . . . .	6808.00
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	84-3, 8465.10-99
WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
knives and blades for. . . . .	8208.20
WOODPULP. . . . .	X-1, Ch. 47
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9205.90
WOOL	
babies' garments of. . . . .	6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of. . . . .	6301.20
dresses of. . . . .	6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.41
glass. . . . .	70-4, 7019
gloves, mittens and mitts of. . . . .	6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of. . . . .	6201.91

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' ensembles of. . . . .	6203.21	WRITING INK. . . . .	3215
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6103.21	WRITING PAPER. . . . .	4802, 4817.20
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6107.29	WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS. . . . .	9610.00
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6101.10	X-RAY APPARATUS. . . . .	9022.11-19
men's or boys' overcoats of. . . . .	6201.11	X-RAY GENERATORS. . . . .	9022.11-19, 9022.90
men's or boys' shirts of. . . . .	6205.10	X-RAY PLATES AND FILM sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3701.10, 3702.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6105.90	X-RAY TUBES. . . . .	9022.30
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of. . . . .	6203.31	XANTHATES. . . . .	2930.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6103.31	XANTHEN-9-ONE. . . . .	2932.90
men's or boys' suits of. . . . .	6203.11	XYLENE DIISOCYANATE. . . . .	2929.10
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6103.11	m-XYLENE. . . . .	2902.42
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of. . . . .	6203.41	o-XYLENE. . . . .	2902.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6103.41	p-XYLENE. . . . .	2902.43
prepared for use in making wigs. . . . .	6703.00	XYLENES. . . . .	27-S3, 2707.30
scrap and worn articles of. . . . .	6310.10	mixed isomers. . . . .	2902.44
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of. . . . .	6214.20	XYLENOLS and their salts. . . . .	2907.14
skirts. . . . .	6204.51	2,3-XYLIDINE. . . . .	2921.49
skirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.51	2,4-XYLIDINE. . . . .	2921.49
slag, rock and similar mineral. . . . .	6806.10	2,5-XYLIDINE. . . . .	2921.49
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6110.10	3,4-XYLIDINE. . . . .	2921.49
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of. . . . .	6206.20	XYLOPHONES. . . . .	9206.00
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6106.90	YACHTS. . . . .	8903
women's or girls' ensembles of. . . . .	6204.21	parts for, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.21	YAMS	
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6108.39	fresh. . . . .	0714.90
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of. . . . .	6202.11	YARN. . . . .	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6102.10	articles of, n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	5609
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of. . . . .	6202.91	chenille. . . . .	5606
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.31	gimped. . . . .	5110, 5605-5606
women's or girls' suits of. . . . .	6204.11	impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed. . . . .	5604
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.11	loop wale. . . . .	5606
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of. . . . .	6204.61	metallized. . . . .	5605
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6104.61	of artificial filament. . . . .	5403, 5406.20
WOOL FIBERS. . . . .	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105	of artificial staple fibers. . . . .	5510, 5511.30
WOOL GREASE. . . . .	1505	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812.20
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES. . . . .	15-4	of coarse animal hair. . . . .	5110
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES. . . . .	8469.10	of fine animal hair. . . . .	5108-5109
WORK HOLDERS		of horsehair. . . . .	5110
for machine tools. . . . .	8466.20	of paper. . . . .	5308.30
electromagnetic or permanent magnet. . . . .	8505.90	of silk or silk waste. . . . .	5004-5006
WORKS OF ART. . . . .	Ch. 97	of synthetic filament. . . . .	5402, 5406.10
WORMS		of synthetic staple fibers. . . . .	5509, 5511.10-20
live. . . . .	0106.90	of vegetable textile fibers except cotton. . . . .	5306-5308
WORMWOOD. . . . .	12-4	of wool. . . . .	5106-5107, 5109
WOVEN FABRICS		YEASTS. . . . .	2102.10-20
of glass. . . . .	70-US7	extract. . . . .	2103.90
WOVEN PRODUCTS		YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7314.11	YELLOW METAL BOLTS	
WRAPPING MACHINERY. . . . .	8422.40	of copper. . . . .	7415.33
WRAPPING MACHINES		YELLOWFIN TUNA	
for coins. . . . .	8472.90	fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
WREATHS		fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20
of flowers and foliage. . . . .	6-2	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.32, 0304
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED. . . . .	8204	frozen. . . . .	0303.42, 0304
WRESTLING BOOTS. . . . .	64-S1(b)	YELLOWTAIL	
WRINGING MACHINERY		prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.19
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up		YOGURT. . . . .	0403.10
textile articles. . . . .	8451.90	YTTRIUM. . . . .	2805.30
WRIST STRAPS		compounds. . . . .	2846
leather. . . . .	42-3	YUCCA	
WRIST WATCHES		prepared or preserved. . . . .	2008.99
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal. . . . .	9102.11-29	ZINC Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)	
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal. . . . .	9101.11-29	ash and residues containing. . . . .	2620.11-19
WRITING BRUSHES. . . . .	9603.30	casting grade. . . . .	79-US1, 7901.12
WRITING COMPENDIUMS. . . . .	4817.30	ores and concentrates. . . . .	2608.00
		spelter. . . . .	2620.11
		ZINC ALLOYS	
		definition. . . . .	79-S1(b)
		ZINC CHLORIDE. . . . .	2827.36
		ZINC CHROMATE. . . . .	2841.20
		ZINC DUST. . . . .	79-S1(c), 7903.10
		ZINC OXIDE. . . . .	2817.00
		pigment preparations based on. . . . .	3206.49
		ZINC PEROXIDE. . . . .	2817.00

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2013)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ZINC SULFATE.....	2833.26
ZINC SULFIDE.....	2830.20
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.42
ZIPEPROL (INN).....	2933.55
ZIRCONIUM	
and articles thereof.....	8109
ores and concentrates.....	2615.10
ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE.....	2825.60
ZITHERS.....	9202.90
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00
ZORIS.....	6402.20